



**THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**  
**THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA**

The Honorable Bob Riley, Governor of Alabama, President, ex officio  
Dr. Joseph B. Morton, State Superintendent of Education, ex officio

**Congressional District**

<b>First</b>	Angus R. Cooper II Marietta M. Urquhart
<b>Second</b>	Joseph C. Espy III, President pro tempore James W. Wilson III
<b>Third</b>	Vanessa Leonard John Russell Thomas
<b>Fourth</b>	Sidney L. McDonald Finis E. St. John IV
<b>Fifth</b>	Peter L. Lowe Joe H. Ritch
<b>Sixth</b>	Paul W. Bryant, Jr. John J. McMahan, Jr.
<b>Seventh</b>	Karen P. Brooks Judge John H. England, Jr. Andria S. Hurst

The University of Alabama complies with applicable laws prohibiting discrimination, including Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, Executive Order 11246, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Vietnam Era Veterans Adjustment Assistance Act, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, disability, or veteran status in admission or access to, or treatment of employment in, its programs and services. Inquiries and concerns may be directed to Ms. Gwendolyn Hood, University Compliance Officer, 171 Rose Administration Building, Box 870300, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0300, (205) 348-5855 (Voice/TDD).

## The University of Alabama at a Glance, Fall 2005

Headcount Enrollment: **21,835**

FTE Enrollment: **20,099**

Percent of Students Full-time: **85.1**

Percentage of Student Minority: **14.4**

Percentage of Students by Gender:

Male: **46.3**

Female: **53.7**

Average ACT Composite Score  
for First-time Freshmen: **24.0**

Percentage of Undergraduate Students  
Age 25 or Older: **10.9**

Alabamians as a Percentage  
of Total Enrollment: **73.6**

International Students as a Percentage  
of Total Enrollment: **3.5**

Graduate and First Professional Students  
as a Percentage of Total Enrollment: **19.6**

Total Catalogued Items Held by the Amelia Gayle Gorgas Library: **~2,500,000**

<u>Tuition</u>	<u>In-State</u>	<u>Out-of State</u>
Undergraduate:	<b>\$4,864</b>	<b>\$13,516</b>
Graduate:	<b>\$4,864</b>	<b>\$13,516</b>
Law:	<b>\$8,660</b>	<b>\$18,028</b>

### **Instructional Colleges and Schools:**

College of Arts and Sciences, College of Commerce and Business Administration, College of Communication and Information Sciences, College of Community Health Sciences, College of Continuing Studies, College of Education, College of Engineering, Graduate School, Honors College, College of Human Environmental Sciences, Capstone College of Nursing, School of Law, and Social Work.

Number of Undergraduate Degrees Offered: **81**

Number of Graduate and Professional Degrees Offered: **133**

### Number of Instructional Faculty:

Tenured	<b>528</b>
Tenure Track	<b>244</b>
Non-Tenure Track	<b>376</b>
<hr/>	
Full-Time	<b>922</b>
Part-Time	<b>226</b>
<hr/>	
Minorities	<b>139</b>
Male	<b>689</b>
Female	<b>459</b>

**For more information, contact the Office of Institutional Research and Assessment, The University of Alabama, Box 870166, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0166; Phone: 205/348-7200; Fax: 205/348-7208; E-Mail: fendley@oir.ua.edu.**

## MISSION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

The University of Alabama, the State of Alabama's oldest public university, is a senior comprehensive doctoral level institution. The University was established by constitutional provision under statutory mandates and authorizations. Its mission is to advance the intellectual and social condition of the people of the State through quality programs of teaching, research, and service.

### Activities to Support the Mission

The University of Alabama's activities emerge from a broad range of research and creative activities, many of which are recognized for their contributions to the economic, technological, and cultural growth of the State. Research and creative activity yields continuing stimulation for the instructional programs offered by the University's colleges and schools, supported by The Amelia Gorgas Library, a member of the Association of Research Libraries. At the undergraduate level, the University offers a broad range of baccalaureate programs in the arts and humanities, science and technology, pre-professional, and professional fields. A University-wide core curriculum provides a general education component as the keystone of every undergraduate program. Graduate programs, built on these undergraduate foundations, concentrate on the development of original scholarship, research, and creative activity. Professional programs, including the State's only public law school, prepare students with high levels of competence and for leadership roles. As one of the major residential campuses in the State, the University enhances the academic and personal growth of its students through its on-campus environment. Recognizing that education is a lifelong endeavor, the University offers an array of educational opportunities for non-traditional students.

The University's research, creative activities, and instructional programs form a foundation for extensive service activities, establishing a number of partnerships with business, non-profit organizations, and government through applications of new knowledge. These relationships often extend beyond the bounds of the State as the University assists developmental efforts at regional, national, and international levels.

Source: The University of Alabama Board of Trustees and President's Office, January 1, 2006.

## Brief Profile of The University

**Official Name:** The University of Alabama

**History/Location:** In 1819, the Congress of the United States donated 46,000 acres of land within the State of Alabama for the endowment of a seminary of learning. The General Assembly of Alabama created the Board of Trustees in 1821, and on April 18, 1831, the University was opened for admission of students. On April 4, 1865, most of the University buildings were burned to the ground by a body of federal cavalry. The new buildings were begun in April 1869. On February 25, 1884, the federal government donated 22 sections of public land within the state to the University in restitution of its loss in buildings and equipment when the campus was destroyed in 1865. The institution is located in Tuscaloosa, a west central Alabama city of approximately 78,000 residents. University grounds comprise approximately 1,000 acres.

**Type of Control:** The State of Alabama chartered The University of Alabama (UA) with authority vested in a Board of Trustees that is self-perpetuating. The current Board elects new trustees from congressional districts, subject to confirmation by the State Senate.

**Instructional Schools, Programs, and Degrees:** The instructional schools are Arts and Sciences, Commerce and Business Administration, Communication and Information Sciences, Community Health Sciences, Continuing Studies, Education, Engineering, Honors College, Human Environmental Sciences, Nursing, Law, and Social Work. UA offers 81 undergraduate degree programs, 70 master programs, 6 educational specialist programs, 56 doctoral programs, and 1 law program. In 2005-2006, UA awarded 2,815 bachelor degrees, 1,151 master degrees, 50 educational specialist degrees, 181 doctoral degrees, and 172 first-professional degrees.

**Faculty:** In 2005-2006, there were 922 full-time instructional faculty, the student/faculty ratio was 19:1; 64% of full-time, regular faculty were tenured, and 94% held a terminal degree. Average salaries in 2005-2006 were: \$97,693 for full professors; \$71,082 for associate professors; and \$56,075 for assistant professors.

**Enrollment:** Fall 2005 enrollment totaled 21,835, which included 17,553 undergraduates, 3,687 graduate students, and 595 first-professional students; 90.2% of the undergraduates and 58.5% of the graduate students were enrolled on a full-time basis; 46.8% of the undergraduate students were male; 23.5% of the undergraduate and 39.7% of the graduate students were from out-of-state; 11.8% of the undergraduate and 11.3% of the graduate students were black, non-hispanic.

**Admissions/Retention:** 3,735 first-time freshmen were enrolled in the fall 2005; 48.4% of all admitted freshmen enrolled. Average composite ACT score for enrolled freshmen was 24.0. In general, 85.7% of the full-time, first-time freshmen return for their sophomore year, and 56.6% graduate within five years. The most current 6-year graduation rate is 62.9%.

**Costs:** 2005-2006 annual full-time undergraduate tuition was \$4,864 for residents and \$13,516 for non-residents. Room and board costs were approximately \$5,024.

**Finance:** For 2004-2005, total operating revenues were \$287.1 million. Net non-operating revenues were \$242.7 million, including \$127.0 million from state appropriations. Total operating expenses were \$435.3 million.

**Institutional Affiliations:** UA is a member of the National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges (NASULGC) and is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). In athletics, UA began football competition in 1892 and started NCAA Division I competition for men in 1906 and for women in 1974. UA is a member of the Southeastern Conference (SEC) for all sports.

**Libraries:** In addition to the Amelia Gayle Gorgas Library, which serves the humanities and social sciences, there are five separate discipline-related libraries (Business, Education, Science and Engineering, Health Sciences, and Law) and a special collections library. The total library system holds approximately 2,500,000 catalogued items (maps, books, journals) and over 4,000,000 microform units.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA MUSEUMS

These museums maintain extensive research collections, provide public education programs, and house exhibits that reflect the history and culture of Alabama. The University of Alabama Museum facilities are available for rent after-hours for special events.

UA's **Alabama Museum of Natural History** is located in historic Smith Hall, 427 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Tuscaloosa, at the northeast corner of the campus quadrangle. The Grand Gallery, surrounded by ornate Corinthian columns leading to a majestic glass roof, is one of the most beautiful interiors on The University of Alabama campus—perhaps in Alabama. It exhibits the only meteorite known to have struck a human, and fossils, rocks, and minerals from the Coal Age, Dinosaur Age, and Ice Age. The Museum's scientific collections are protected for academic research in adjacent Mary Harmon Bryant Hall but may be viewed by appointment. The ichthyology collection alone boasts more than 800,000 specimens of preserved fish!

Year-round adventures offered include field trips, workshops, presentations, school group activities, and special paleontological or archaeological projects, as well as foreign and domestic nature travel.

The Museum is open Tuesdays-Saturdays, 10 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Admission is charged. For more information, visit the web site at [museums.ua.edu](http://museums.ua.edu), phone 205/348-7550, or e-mail [natural.history@ua.edu](mailto:natural.history@ua.edu).

Produced by UA's Alabama Museum of Natural History, the award-winning environmental education TV program, **Discovering Alabama**, airs Sundays at 6:30 a.m. and at 1 p.m. on Alabama Public Television. The series incorporates a sense of adventure and reflects the geology, geography, and flora and fauna of Alabama and their important ecological relationships as host Dr. Doug Phillips explores Alabama's forests, rivers, and wildlands on location by backcountry hiking and canoeing. Companion teacher guides are available for most episodes, and are sold on video.

For a show list, please visit the web site, [www.aptv.org](http://www.aptv.org) or [www.discoveringalabama.org](http://www.discoveringalabama.org), phone 205/348-2039 or e-mail [info@discoveringalabama.org](mailto:info@discoveringalabama.org).

Described as the Big Apple of the 14th century, UA's **Moundville Archaeological Park** is a 320-acre National Historic Landmark with more than 20 preserved prehistoric Indian mounds, a campground, picnic areas, a boardwalk nature trail, a theater, the Nelson B. Jones Riverbend Lodge, and the Jones Archaeological Museum that houses some of the finest Mississippian-era artifacts ever found in North America.

A variety of programs for children and adults are offered teaching Native American culture, arts, and technologies. For more information, visit the web site at [museums.ua.edu](http://museums.ua.edu), phone 205/371-2234 or 205/371-2572, or e-mail [mbeo@bama.ua.edu](mailto:mbeo@bama.ua.edu).

The park is open daily, 8 a.m. - 8 p.m. The museum is open daily, call for times. Admission is charged.

The annual Moundville Native American Festival, held the first week of October, provides a unique and unforgettable educational experience to discover the rich culture of our region's natives, of Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Seminole descent who return for a "homecoming" at the Moundville site, which was America's largest city north of Mexico 800 years ago.

Built in 1829 as a dining hall for students, the **Gorgas House Museum** is the oldest structure on UA's campus and is one of only a few buildings to survive the burning of the campus by Union troops during the Civil War. It became known as the Gorgas House, because in the late 19th century it was the residence of former Confederate General Josiah Gorgas (1818-1883), who served briefly as president of the University, and his wife, Amelia Gayle Gorgas (1826-1913), who served as UA librarian. The house also serves as a memorial to their son, General William Crawford Gorgas (1854-1920). He is famous for eliminating yellow fever, assuring construction of the Panama Canal, and for his service as Surgeon General of the U.S. Armed Forces during WWI. The building is now a house museum and education center with collections of antiques and Gorgas family memorabilia.

The Gorgas House Museum is open Tuesday-Friday, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. For more information, visit the web site at [museums.ua.edu](http://museums.ua.edu) or phone 205/348-5906.

-----  
Source: Alabama Museum of Natural History.

NOTE: For information on the Paul W. Bryant Museum, see page 157, The University of Alabama Sports Buildings and Facilities.

## PRESIDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

<b>Alva Woods (1)</b>	1831-1837
<b>Basil Manly (2)</b>	1837-1855
<b>Landon Cabell Garland (3)</b> (Reconstruction)	1855-1865 (1865-1870)
<b>William Russell Smith (4)</b>	1870-1871
<b>Matthew F. Maury (5)</b>	1871
<b>Nathaniel Thomas Lupton (6)</b>	1871-1874
<b>Carlos Green Smith (7)</b>	1874-1878
<b>Josiah Gorgas (8)</b>	1878-1879
William Stokes Wyman (Acting)	1879-1880
<b>Burwell Boykin Lewis (9)</b>	1880-1885
William Stokes Wyman (Acting)	1885-1886
<b>Henry DeLamar Clayton (10)</b>	1886-1889
William Stokes Wyman (Acting)	1889-1890
<b>Richard Channing Jones (11)</b>	1890-1897
<b>James Knox Powers (12)</b>	1897-1901
<b>William Stokes Wyman (13)</b>	1901-1902
<b>John William Abercrombie (14)</b>	1902-1911
<b>George Hutcheson Denny (15)</b>	1911-1936
<b>Richard Clarke Foster (16)</b>	1937-1941
<b>George Hutcheson Denny (17)</b>	1941-1942
<b>Raymond Ross Paty (18)</b>	1942-1947
Ralph E. Adams (Acting)	1947-1948
<b>John Morin Gallalee (19)</b>	1948-1953
Lee Bidgood (Acting)	1953
<b>Oliver Cromwell Carmichael (20)</b>	1953-1957
James H. Newman (Acting)	1957-1958
<b>Frank Anthony Rose (21)</b>	1958-1969
<b>F. David Mathews (22)</b> <i>(served as U.S. Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare during 1975-1977)</i>	1969-1980
Richard Ashley Thigpen (Acting)	1975-1977
Howard B. Gundy (Acting)	1980-1981
<b>Joab Langston Thomas (23)</b>	1981-1988
<b>E. Roger Sayers (24)</b>	1988-1996
<b>Andrew A. Sorensen (25)</b>	1996-2002
J. Barry Mason (Interim)	2002-2003
<b>Robert E. Witt (26)</b>	2003-present

## CURRENT COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND DATES OF ESTABLISHMENT

	<b>[Former Name(s) and Date]</b>
1. College of Arts and Sciences - 1909	<i>[University of Alabama - 1831]</i>
	New College - 1970 <i>(moved to College of Arts and Sciences-1997)</i>
2. School of Law - 1872	
3. College of Engineering - 1909	
4. College of Education - 1928	<i>[School of Education - 1909]</i>
5. College of Commerce and Business Administration - 1929	<i>[School of Commerce - 1919]</i>
6. College of Continuing Studies - 1983	<i>[Division of Continuing Education - 1977]</i> <i>[Extended Services - 1970]</i> <i>[Extension Division - 1919]</i>
7. Graduate School - 1924	
8. College of Human Environmental Sciences - 1987	<i>[School of Home Economics - 1931]</i>
9. Capstone College of Nursing - 1975	<i>[School of Nursing-1950;</i> <i>moved to Birmingham-1967]</i>
10. School of Social Work - 1965	
11. College of Community Health Sciences - 1971	
12. College of Communication and Information Sciences - 1997	<i>[College of Communication - 1988]</i> <i>[School of Communication - 1973]</i>
	<i>[Graduate School of Library Service-1970]</i>
	School of Library and Information Studies-1989 <i>(moved to College of Communication and Information Sciences -1997)</i>
13. Honors College - 2003	<i>[University Honors Program - 1987]</i>

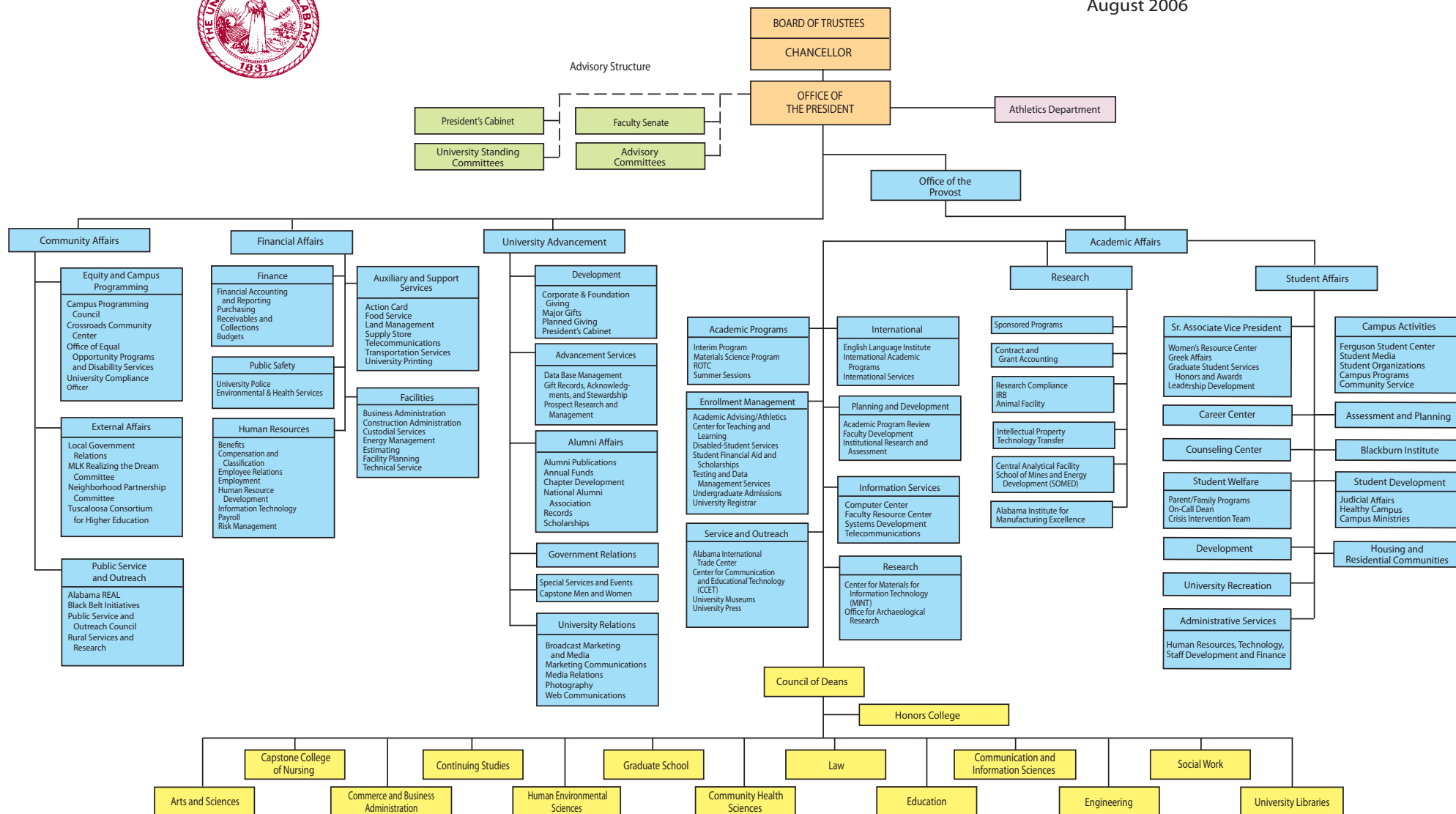
---

Source: University catalogs and historical documents.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA



August 2006





## CENTERS, BUREAUS, AND INSTITUTES 2005-2006

### **Academic Affairs (Research)**

Aging Infrastructure Systems Center of Excellence  
Alabama Disabilities Advocacy Program  
Alabama International Trade Center  
Alabama Museum of Natural History  
Archaeological Research\*  
Capstone International Programs and Services  
Center for Instructional Technology  
Center for Materials for Information Technology (MINT)\*  
Center for Mental Health and Aging  
English Language Institute  
Interim Program  
Materials Research Science and Engineering Center  
The University of Alabama Press

### **Arts and Sciences, College of**

Applied Gerontology Program  
Brewer-Porch Children's Center  
(Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children)  
Capstone Poll (ISSR)  
Cartographic Laboratory for Freshwater Studies  
Center for Green Manufacturing  
Center for Land Information Analysis and Mapping  
Center for Sedimentary Basin Studies  
Center for Social and Policy Studies (ISSR)  
Center for Southern History and Culture  
Coalition for Biomolecular Products  
Community Music School  
Critical Language Center  
Institute for Social Science Research (ISSR)\*  
J. Nicholene Bishop Biological Station  
Map Library  
Marine Environmental Sciences Consortium\*  
Math Technology Learning Center  
Moody Art Gallery  
Psychology Clinic  
Speech and Hearing Center  
Writing Center

### **Commerce and Business Administration, College of**

Alabama Productivity Center  
Alabama Real Estate Research and Education Center  
Center for Business and Economic Research  
Center for Current Accounting Issues  
Hess Institute  
Human Resources Institute  
Small Business Development Center  
State Data Center

### **Communication and Information Sciences, College of**

Alabama Forensics Council  
Betsy Plank Center for Public Relations Studies  
Institute for Communication and Information Research  
Institute for the Book Arts, SLIS  
UA Center for Public Television and Radio

### **Community Health Sciences, College of**

Center for the Study of Tobacco and Society  
Institute for Rural Health Research  
University Medical Center  
University of Alabama Student Health Center

### **Continuing Studies, College of**

Academic Outreach  
Instructional Technology and Academic Services  
Program Management, Development and Marketing  
Student Services  
Environmental and Industrial Programs  
Safe State/Environmental Programs  
Safe State/Occupational Safety and Health Programs  
Training and Conference Activities  
Professional Development and Conference Services  
Paul W. Bryant Conference Center

### **Education, College of**

Alabama Consortium for Educational Renewal (ACER)  
Center for Curriculum and Educational Technology  
Education Policy Center  
Research Assistance Center  
UA Inservice Center

### **Engineering, College of**

Aging Infrastructure Systems Center of Excellence  
Care Research and Development Lab  
Energy Systems and Power Quality Center  
Environmental Institute  
Machine Process and Product Design Center  
Metal Casting Technology Center\*  
National Institute for Global Environmental Change,  
Southeast Regional Center (NIGEC)\*  
Operations Research and Analysis Center  
Product and Materials Processing Center  
Project ROSE  
Transportation Research Centers  
Center for Advanced Vehicle Technologies  
University Transportation Center for Alabama

### **Human Environmental Sciences, College of**

Child Development Research Center  
Child Development Resources  
Institute for Interactive Technology  
Rural Infant Stimulation Environment Center

### **Law, School of**

Alabama Law Institute  
Continuing Legal Education (Alabama Bar Institute)  
Legal Counsel for the Elderly  
Public Interest Institute

### **Nursing, Capstone College of**

Capstone Rural Health Center  
Lowery Learning Resources Center

### **Community Development**

Center for Community-Based Partnerships

### **Research**

Alabama Institute for Manufacturing Excellence (AIME)  
Alabama Technology Center  
Center for Green Manufacturing  
Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research  
(EPSCoR) in Alabama\*  
Machine Process and Product Design Center (MPPD)  
Manufacturing Information Technology Center (MITC)  
School of Mines and Energy Development (SOMED)\*

\*Research center based on the NACUBO definition.

Source: Office for Academic Affairs.

## FACULTY SENATE

<b>Officers:</b>	<b>2004-2005</b>	<b>2005-2006</b>	<b>2006-2007</b>
President	John Mason	Mathew Winston	John Vincent
Vice-President	Mathew Winston	John Vincent	Karen Steckol
Secretary	John Vincent	Karen Steckol	Clark Midkiff
Past President	Steve Miller	John Mason	Mathew Winston
<b>Steering Committees:</b>			
Academic Affairs	Marcia Barrett John Vincent	Marcia Barrett John Vincent	Marcia Barrett Martin Evans
Research and Service	Clark Midkiff Tatiana Takiropoulou-Summers	Jenice "Dee" Goldston Clark Midkiff	Clark Midkiff Shane Street
Student Affairs	Caryl Cooper Priscilla Davis	Karen Burgess Priscilla Davis	Karen Burgess Carolyn Cassady
Financial Affairs	Wolfgang Bertsch Karen Steckol	Jim Hall Jeanette Vandermeer	David Arnold Jeanette Vandermeer
Faculty and Senate Governance**	Robert Moore Jerry Weaver	Kim Andrus John Mason	Douglas Lightfoot John Mason
Faculty Life	Wythe Holt Nick Stinnet	Steve Shepard Nick Stinnet	Lowell Baker Steve Shepard
Parliamentarian	Robert Sigler	Robert Sigler	Jenice "Dee" Goldston
Legislative Agenda Committee	Margaret Garner	Margaret Garner	Margaret Garner

\*\*The Faculty and Senate Governance committee used to be the Senate Operations committee.

Source: Faculty Senate

## HISTORICAL EVENTS

- 1818-19 Federal Act authorizing two townships (46,080 acres) in the state of Alabama to be set aside for "a seminary of learning."
- 1819 Act of Legislature designating federal lands for the seminary of learning.
- 1820 Act of General Assembly establishing "The University of the State of Alabama."
- 1821 Act of General Assembly establishing The Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama as a body corporate.
- 1827 Act of General Assembly locating The University of Alabama in Tuscaloosa.
- 1831 The University of Alabama opened with Alva Woods as the first president.
- 1832 First commencement (A.B. degree awarded to John Augustine Nooe).
- 1835 First M.A. degree awarded to John Augustine Nooe.
- 1841 President's Mansion completed.
- 1847 Delta Kappa Epsilon became the first national fraternity on campus; Alabama Museum of Natural History established.
- 1850 Phi Beta Kappa chapter established.
- 1859 Medical College branch of the University opened in Mobile.
- 1860 Military department and discipline system initiated.
- 1865 Union troops spared only seven buildings on the University campus.
- 1871 A reorganized University opened to students.
- 1892 First University of Alabama football team organized.
- 1893 Became co-educational; *Corolla* first published.
- 1894 *Crimson-White* first published.
- 1896 Library card catalog started.
- 1903 Military system abolished.
- 1904 First summer school.
- 1910 The Alabama Museum of Natural History in Smith Hall dedicated; served as a geological museum for the University's growing collections.
- 1914-15 University band organized.
- 1914 First on-campus fraternity house constructed (Phi Gamma Delta).
- 1920 Medical College moved from Mobile to Tuscaloosa.
- 1929 Denny Chimes dedicated; first section of Denny Stadium completed.
- 1939 Moundville Archaeological Park and its museum opened to the public.
- 1945 Medical College moved from Tuscaloosa to Birmingham; University of Alabama Press formed.
- 1948 Introduction of doctoral programs authorized.
- 1952 First two doctorates awarded (one in history and one in chemistry).
- 1956 First black student admitted (Aatherine J. Lucy).
- 1963 First sustained enrollment of black students (Vivian J. Malone and James A. Hood).
- 1966 Resident branch campuses with separate fiscal operations established in Birmingham and Huntsville.
- 1968 Coleman Memorial Coliseum dedicated; Computer-Based Honors Program founded.
- 1969 The University of Alabama System with separate accredited campuses in Birmingham and Huntsville established.
- 1974 RISE Program established.
- 1976 Position of chancellor of The University of Alabama System established.
- 1981 University sesquicentennial celebration.
- 1984 Conclusion of the first Capital Campaign (total amount raised: \$62 million).
- 1986 University Honors Program established; the University's computerized library card catalog, AMELIA, available for use.
- 1987 Bryant Conference Center opened.
- 1988 The Paul W. Bryant Museum founded.
- 1994 The Stallings Center opened as the new home of the RISE Program.
- 1996 Blount Undergraduate Initiative established - first freshman class accepted in 1999.

[continued on next page]

## HISTORICAL EVENTS (continued)

- 1997 Construction of the Alabama Institute for Manufacturing Excellence begun.
- 1998 Conclusion of the second Capital Campaign (total amount raised: \$224 million in gifts and pledges).
- 1998 International Honors Program established.
- 1998 Modeled on UA's RISE Program, the RISE School of Dallas, Texas, opened.
- 1998 Renovation of Bryant-Denny Stadium completed, increasing capacity to 83,818.
- 1999 Construction of women's Softball Complex with 1,500-plus seats begun.
- 1999 Renovation of Sewell-Thomas Baseball Field to a capacity of around 6,000 seats begun.
- 1999 Student Services Center completed.
- 2000 Historic Barnard Hall rededicated as Oliver-Barnard Hall, the first of two Blount Undergraduate Initiative Academic Houses. Blount Living-Learning Center opens to its first resident class.
- 2000 Morgan Auditorium reopens after \$1 million renovation, the first since its construction in 1911.
- 2001 University acquires WJRD 7, a local commercial television station. UA is the second public university in the country to own and operate a commercial television station as an integral part of students' education in telecommunication and film. The station's new call letters are WVUA, channel 7.
- 2001 Crimson Promenade dedicated. Constructed of commemorative brick pavers, using donor monies, it is a physical link between the Quad and the Student Services Plaza and a tangible recognition of service to the University by alumni, students, faculty, staff, and friends.
- 2002 Crimson Tradition Fund established with a \$10 million gift by Paul Bryant, Jr. The fund's focus is improving facilities used by student athletes for study and training, as well as those used by fans.
- 2003 The fortieth anniversary of the first successful enrollment of African-American students at the University commemorated with three-day "Opening Doors" program.
- 2003 Inaugural Capstone Convocation and recitation of the Capstone Creed marks the formal entrance of students into the UA community.
- 2003 UA graduates the Blount Undergraduate Initiative's first class of 57 students, who started the program as freshmen in 1999.
- 2003 The School of Law dedicates the site for its first new building expansion after 25 years in its Law Center location.
- 2003 Honors College created as administrative home for the three University-wide honors programs-Computer-Based Honors Program, International Honors Program, and University Honors Program.
- 2004 Shelby Hall, new home to the A&S chemistry department and interdisciplinary transportation and science complex, dedicated.
- 2004 University Medical Center and College of Community Health Sciences facility opens on new site. In addition to the College and multi-specialty clinic, the new building houses the Tuscaloosa campus of the University of Alabama School of Medicine.
- 2004 Lillie Florence Jones Sanford Resource and Design Center, a fully equipped digital-media production facility, opens for student use in Gorgas Library.
- 2005 The Crossroads Community Center opens to assist student organizations with multicultural issues and to facilitate coordination of multicultural issues on campus.
- 2005 The initiative for Ethics and Social Responsibility is established to address issues related to ethics and social responsibility and to help prepare students to serve as effective, engaged ethical citizens.
- 2005 UA launches myBama Freshman Connection and myBama Family Connection websites for freshmen and their parents. The two unique websites were designed to improve retention, campus involvement, and graduation rates.
- 2005 The Creative Campus Community Initiative is established. This unprecedented student-centered initiative focuses on broadening the scope and deepening the experience of the arts and cultural opportunities on UA's campus and in the Tuscaloosa community.
- 2006 Maxwell Hall (the old observatory) becomes the new headquarters on campus for the Creative Campus Initiative.

---

Source: Office of Marketing Communications. For a detailed listing of UA historical events, visit the web site - [about.ua.edu/history.html](http://about.ua.edu/history.html).

**FULBRIGHT SCHOLARS**  
**Faculty, Staff, and Students**  
**1959 - 2006**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Country</u>
1959	Robert Bell	Germany	1990	Patrick Ferguson	Korea
1959	Robert Cargo	France	1990	Elaine Martin	Germany
1959	Edward Moseley	Mexico	1991	Lawrence Foster	Japan
1960	Robert Cargo	France	1991	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1961	Oliver Armayor	England	1991	Donald Noble	Romania
1961	Michael Brantley	Scotland	1991	Dolf Zillmann	Austria
1961	Harold Landry	England	1992	Barry Adams	Germany
1961	Harriet Lillich	France	1992	Lew Silver	Portugal
1963	Janet McElroy	France	1993	Daniel Arce	Ecuador
1963	Alberta Murphy	South Korea	1993	Tony Freyer	Australia
1964	David Weaver	U.S.A.	1993	Roberta Marvin	Italy
1965	Richard Glenn	Spain	1993	Dennis Monk	Austria
1966	Karen White	Germany	1994	Laurie Arizumi	Japan
1968	Harvey Kline	Colombia	1994	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Pakistan
1968	Dennis Monk	Austria	1994	Maria Garza	Germany
1969	Minnie Miles	South Korea	1994	Christopher Judd	Turkey
1969	Dennis Monk	Austria	1994	Paul Meگو	Slovak Republic
1972	Eloise Angiola	Italy	1994	Jennifer Roth	Belgium
1972	Anthony Davis	U.S.A.	1995	Mary Fish	Taiwan
1972	William Gunther	Mexico	1995	Diane Foster	West Africa
1972	William Gunther	Brazil	1995	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1972	Terry Pickett	Germany	1995	Janice Thomas	Germany
1973	Nancy Barrett	Sweden	1996	Christopher Courington	Germany
1974	Mary Fish	England	1996	Rhoda Johnson	China
1974	Marshall Winokur	Germany	1996	Durrenda Onolemhemen	Nigeria
1976	John Evans	Mexico	1996	Eric Parker	Germany
1977	Minnie Miles	New Zealand	1996	Denise Watkins	Germany
1978	Selwyn Hollingsworth	Mexico	1997	Margaret Dalton	Germany
1978	Elaine Martin	England	1997	Michelle Emanuel	France
1979	Philip Crunk	Taiwan	1997	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1980	Sara Davis	Germany	1997	Stephen Johnson	Germany
1980	Alan Hopenwasser	Norway	1997	Kathryn Kinczewski	West Africa
1980	Harvey Kline	Colombia	1997	Gretchen McCullough	Syria
1982	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Brazil	1997	Claudia Nadine	West Africa
1982	Terry Pickett	Germany	1998	Lory Kuykendall	Germany
1982	Dennis Sunal	Nigeria	1998	Traci Lindsey	Bulgaria
1982	Cynthia Sunal	Nigeria	1998	Gretchen McCullough	Syria
1983	Hobson Bryan	New Zealand	1998	Ute Winston	Hungary/Poland
1983	Lawrence Clayton	Costa Rica	1999	Phillip Crunk	Germany
1983	Michael Murphy	Spain	1999	David Harrison	Lithuania
1983	Donald Noble	England	2000	Thomas Fox	Germany
1983	Mindy Taggard	Spain	2000	Tony Freyer	Poland
1984	Patrick Ferguson	Japan	2000	John O'Neal	Norway
1985	Robert Beach	Malawai	2001	Frances Hartwell	Japan
1985	Allen Maxwell	Malaysia	2001	David Shankman	China
1986	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Japan	2002	Katy Allen	Germany
1986	Tony Freyer	United Kingdom	2002	Trevor Bain	Taiwan
1986	Allen Maxwell	Malaysia	2003	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Korea
1986	John Smykla	Uruguay	2003	Richard Lomax	Estonia
1986	John Smykla	Argentina	2003	Charles Nuckolls	India
1987	Charles O'Kelley	Mauritius	2004	Subhabrata Chakraborti	South Africa
1988	David Cheng	Japan	2004	Harvey Kline	Colombia
1988	Lawrence Clayton	Peru	2004	Norman Singer	Montenegro
1988	Mary Lasseter	Germany	2005	Bill Andreen	Australia
1988	Roberta Marvin	Italy	2005	Richard Lomax	Estonia
1988	Manning Warren	United Kingdom	2005	Jason Roberts	Romania
1989	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Yugoslavia	2005	Amilcar Shabazz	Brazil
1989	John Formby	Singapore	2006	Bill Andreen	Australia
1989	John Formby	Australia	2006	Megan Carper	Turkey
1989	Jamie Kohen	Germany	2006	Amanda McMillan	Germany
1989	Terry Pickett	Germany	2006	Shaw Gargis	New Zealand
1990	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Germany			

Source: Capstone International Center, March 2006.

**NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP RECORD**  
**The University of Alabama**  
**1904 - 2006**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Recipient</b>	<b>Scholarship</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Recipient</b>	<b>Scholarship</b>
1904	James Holtzclaw Kirkpatrick	Rhodes	2000	Heather Elise Key	All-USA College Academic Team
1907	Addison White	Rhodes	2000	Jessica Kidd	Barry M. Goldwater
1913	Oliver Cromwell Carmichael	Rhodes	2000	Chere' Michelle LeBerte	All-USA College Academic Team
1916	Wyatt Rushton	Rhodes	2000	Stephanie Horne Swindle	All-USA College Academic Team
1918	Clifford Judkins Durr	Rhodes	2001	Sarah Adair	Barry M. Goldwater
1922	Earl M. McGowin	Rhodes	2001	Phillip Copeland	All-USA College Academic Team
1924	Hugh M. Bradley	Rhodes	2001	Bradley Tuggle	Rhodes
1925	Robert Jemison Van de Graaff	Rhodes	2002	Sarah Brickenden Adair	All-USA College Academic Team
1927	Robert H. Baugh	Rhodes	2002	Joseph Brown	Gates Cambridge
1930	Lewis A. Smith	Rhodes	2002	Thomas B. D. Lee	All-USA College Academic Team
1961	Dwight Eddins	Rhodes	2003	Sarah Brickenden Adair	All-USA College Academic Team
1976	Robert Hoke Perkins, Jr.	Rhodes	2003	Robert Davis	Portz
1982	David Hodges	Harry S. Truman	2003	Kana Anne Ellis	All-USA College Academic Team
1983	J. Paul Compton	Harry S. Truman	2003	Allison Judith Kellogg	All-USA College Academic Team
1984	Carey William Baxley	Harry S. Truman	2003	Laura Jean Medders	All-USA College Academic Team
1985	William C. Rogers	Harry S. Truman	2003	Gabriel Cliff Walvatne	All-USA College Academic Team
1986	Robert Riley	Harry S. Truman	2004	Robert Neal Davis	All-USA College Academic Team
1989	Carl Stanley McGee	Harry S. Truman	2004	Cody J. Locke	All-USA College Academic Team
1989	Scott A. Moore	Barry M. Goldwater	2004	Kristin Gail Robinson	All-USA College Academic Team
1989	Henry Townsend	Harry S. Truman	2004	Abigail L. Smith	All-USA College Academic Team
1990	Charlotte C. Cates	Barry M. Goldwater	2004	Jason Michael Spruell	Barry M. Goldwater
1991	Claressa A. Lucas	Harry S. Truman	2005	Jacob Batson	Ernest F. Hollings
1991	Martha E. Maples	Barry M. Goldwater	2005	Micah G. Bennett	Ernest F. Hollings
1991	Henry Bernard Townsend	All-USA College Academic Team	2005	Barbara A. Blaylock	Ernest F. Hollings
1992	Robert Colby Allsbrook	Harry S. Truman	2005	Chris Cater	Ernest F. Hollings
1992	Claire E. Cates	Barry M. Goldwater	2005	Cody J. Locke	Barry M. Goldwater
1992	Carl Stanley McGee	Rhodes	2005	Cody J. Locke	All-USA College Academic Team
1992	Carl Stanley McGee	All-USA College Academic Team	2005	Mary Katherine Marchiony	All-USA College Academic Team
1993	Robert Colby Allsbrook	All-USA College Academic Team	2005	William Key Norvell, Jr.	All-USA College Academic Team
1994	Stephanie Freeman	Barry M. Goldwater	2005	Jennifer Phillips	Barry M. Goldwater
1995	Kristi Dendy	Barry M. Goldwater	2005	John Phillips	Harry S. Truman
1995	Mallory Ann Hayes	Rhodes	2005	Jason Michael Spruell	All-USA College Academic Team
1995	Mallory Ann Hayes	All-USA College Academic Team	2005	Stephanie LeeAnn Wilson	All-USA College Academic Team
1995	Julie Gayle Markin	All-USA College Academic Team	2006	Jennie "Katie" Boyd	All-USA College Academic Team
1995	Ember Normand	Barry M. Goldwater	2006	Matthew Fitzgerald	All-USA College Academic Team
1995	Hitesh Patel	Barry M. Goldwater	2006	Vivian "Joan" Garrett	All-USA College Academic Team
1996	Mark Behrens	Barry M. Goldwater	2006	Thomas Glenn Kelly	Barry M. Goldwater
1997	Stefanie Ann Adcock	All-USA College Academic Team	2006	Cody J. Locke	All-USA College Academic Team
1998	Cathy Baker	Javits Fellowship	2006	Aundrea Lollar	All-USA College Academic Team
1998	Robin Cooper-Stone	Ruth Lilly Poetry Fellowship	2006	Crystal Lowe	Ernest F. Hollings
1998	Jeremy Gray	Barry M. Goldwater	2006	Michelle McGaha	Ernest F. Hollings
1998	Michael Allen LeMaster	Javits Fellowship	2006	Taylor Nichols	All-USA College Academic Team
1998	Nada Bashir Memon	All-USA College Academic Team	2006	Renee N. Rivas	Barry M. Goldwater
1998	Deidra Kellyse Perry	All-USA College Academic Team	2006	Jackson Switzer	Ernest F. Hollings
1999	Nichole E. Chakov	Barry M. Goldwater	2006	Dylan Whisenhunt	Ernest F. Hollings
1999	Tanya Gayle Cole	All-USA College Academic Team			
1999	Amanda Leigh Duncan	All-USA College Academic Team			
1999	Jeremy Alan Gray	All-USA College Academic Team			
1999	Christina M. Johnston	Barry M. Goldwater			
1999	Chere' Michelle LeBerte	Barry M. Goldwater			
1999	Shane Ernest Underwood	All-USA College Academic Team			

Source: Media Relations, March 2006.

## NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS The University of Alabama

The Rhodes Scholarships were established in 1903 by Cecil Rhodes, who dreamed of improving the world through the diffusion of leaders motivated to serve their contemporaries, trained in the contemplative life of the mind, and broadened by their acquaintance with one another and by their exposure to cultures different from their own. Mr. Rhodes hoped that his plan of bringing able students from throughout the English-speaking world and beyond to study at Oxford University would aid in the promotion of international understanding and peace.

The Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation awards scholarships to students who want to attend graduate school in preparation for careers in public service. Each year 75-80 awards are given, and winners are provided with leadership training, graduate school counseling and internship opportunities with federal agencies.

The Barry M. Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Program was established by Congress in 1986 to honor Senator Barry M. Goldwater, who served his country for 56 years as a soldier and statesman, including 30 years of service in the U.S. Senate. The purpose of the Foundation is to provide a continuing source of highly qualified scientists, mathematicians and engineers by awarding scholarships to college students who intend to pursue careers in these fields.

The All-USA College Academic Team honors full-time undergraduates who not only excel in scholarship but also extend their intellectual abilities beyond the classroom to benefit society. Criteria include grades, academic rigor, leadership, activities and most important, the student's essay describing his or her most outstanding intellectual endeavor done while in college.

The purpose of the Javits program is to carry out a coordinated program of scientifically based research, demonstration projects, innovative strategies, and similar activities designed to build and enhance the ability of elementary and secondary schools to meet the special educational needs of gifted and talented students. The major emphasis of the program is on serving students traditionally under represented in gifted and talented programs, particularly economically disadvantaged, limited English proficient, and disabled students, to help reduce the serious gap in achievement among certain groups of students at the highest levels of achievement

Two Ruth Lilly Poetry Fellowships in the amount of \$15,000 will be awarded to young poets through a national competition sponsored by the Poetry Foundation, publishers of POETRY magazine. Established in 1989 by the Indianapolis philanthropist Ruth Lilly, the Fellowships are intended to encourage further study of and practice in writing poetry. Students must be American citizens under thirty years old and must not have published a collection of poetry or had one accepted for future publication. The Fellowship winners are announced early in the Fall

The National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Ernest F. Hollings scholarship program is designed to: (1) increase undergraduate training in oceanic and atmospheric science, research, technology, and education and foster multidisciplinary training opportunities; (2) increase public understanding and support for stewardship of the ocean and atmosphere and improve environmental literacy; (3) recruit and prepare students for public service careers with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and other natural resource and science agencies at the federal, state and local levels of government; and (4) recruit and prepare students for careers as teachers and educators in oceanic and atmospheric science and to improve scientific and environmental education in the United States.

The Portz Fund is named in honor of John and Edythe Portz. Dr. John Portz was one of the founders of the National Collegiate Honors Council. Each year the NCHC gives three Portz Awards. These Portz Scholars are chosen from the national pool of Honors students of which each institution may submit only one entry. A \$250 stipend is awarded at the presentation of their papers at the NCHC conference. In order to qualify for this award, students must write a paper in either Arts & Sciences, Social & Behavioral Sciences, Creative Arts & Writing, or Interdisciplinary.

In October 2000, the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation of Seattle, Washington, USA announced a donation to the University of Cambridge of \$210 million to establish the Gates Cambridge Trust. This benefaction creates in perpetuity an international scholarship program to enable outstanding graduate students from outside the United Kingdom to study at the University of Cambridge. The Trustees are required to award scholarships on the basis of a person's intellectual ability, leadership capacity and desire to use their knowledge to contribute to society throughout the world by providing service to their communities and applying their talents and knowledge to improve the lives of others.

## ACCREDITATION SUMMARY: THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

	Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs & Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accred.	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
CIP Codes	The University of Alabama	Commission on Colleges, Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, GA 30033-4097 (404-679-4501)	Accredited to award baccalaureate, master's, Ed.S., and doctoral degrees	2005	10	2015	2012	2015
	<b>Arts and Sciences</b>							
50.0702, 50.0703	Art: Art History	National Association of Schools of Art & Design	BA,BFA,MA,MFA	1996	10	2007	2005	*Mar-07
50.0301	Dance	National Association of Schools of Dance	BA	2003	5	2008	2007	2008
50.0901	Music	National Association of Schools of Music	BA,BM,MM,DMA	2005	10	2015	2013	2014
42.0101	Psychology (clinical option)	American Psychological Association	Ph.D.	2006	6	2012	2010	2012
51.0203	Speech-Language Pathology	American Speech-Language-Hearing Association	MS	2006	8	2014	2012	2013
50.0501	Theatre	National Association of Schools of Theatre	BA,MFA	1996	10	2007-08	2006-07	**2007-08
	*NASAD extended Art & Art History accreditation; self-study is due to NASAD Spring 2007							
	**NAST extended Theatre's accreditation; self-study is due to NAST in March 2008							
	<b>Commerce &amp; Business Administration</b>							
52.0301, 52.1601	Accountancy	AACSB International -- The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business -- accredits all degree programs in C&BA except Economics and Statistics	BSCBA,MAcc,MTA,Ph.D.	2003	10	2013	2011-2012	2013
52.0201	Business Administration		MBA	2003	10	2013	2011-2012	2013
52.0601, 52.0801	Economics, & Finance		BSCBA,MA,Ph.D.	2003	10	2013	2011-2012	2013
52.1201, 52.1301	Info. Systems, Stats., & Mgt. Sci.		BSCBA,MA,Ph.D.	2003	10	2013	2011-2012	2013
52.0201, 52.1401	Management & Marketing		BSCBA,MA,Ph.D.	2003	10	2013	2011-2012	2013
	<b>Communication &amp; Information Sciences</b>							
09.0201, 09.0501	Advertising & Public Relations	Accred. Council on Educ. in Journalism & Mass Comm.	BA	2003	6	2009	2007	2008
09.0401	Journalism	Accred. Council on Educ. in Journalism & Mass Comm.	BA	2003	6	2009	2007	2008
09.0701	Telecommunication & Film	Accred. Council on Educ. in Journalism & Mass Comm.	BA	2003	6	2009	2007	2008
	<b>Library &amp; Information Studies</b>							
50.0799	Book Arts	National Association of Schools of Art & Design	MFA	1996	10	2006	2005	*Mar-07
25.0101	Library Studies	Amer. Lib. Assoc.; Alabama State Dept. of Education	MLIS	2003	7	2010	2008	2009
	*NASAD extended accreditation; self-study is due to NASAD Spring 2007							
	biennial visit							
	<b>Community Health Sciences</b>							
		Liaison Committee for Medical Education	N/A	1997	5-8	2006	2004	2006
N/A	Capstone Medical Laboratory	Alabama State Board of Health	N/A	2005	2	2007	biennial visit	
N/A	Family Practice Residency Prog.	Accrediting Council for Graduate Medical Education	N/A	2001	3	+2004	+2006	2007
	+self-study/internal review for ACGME is at approx. the midpoint between site visits; site visit August 2004; reaccred. will be for one to five years; next self-study likely in 2006-2007							



## ACCREDITATION SUMMARY: THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

	Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs & Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accred.	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
CIP Codes	The University of Alabama	Commission on Colleges, Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, GA 30033-4097 (404-679-4501)	Accredited to award baccalaureate, master's, Ed.S., and doctoral degrees	2005	10	2015	2012	2015
	<b>Education</b>	National Council for Accred. of Teacher Ed. (NCATE)	All	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.1101	Counselor Education	NCATE; Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP)	MA, Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D. (CACREP does not accredit Ed.S.)	2005	7	2012	2010	2011
42.0601	Counselor Ed.—Comm. Couns.	CACREP	MA	2005	7	2012	2010	2011
51.2310	** Counselor Ed.—Rehab. Couns.	Council on Rehab. Education (CORE)	MA	1999	8	2008	2006	2007
13.1210	Early Childhood Education	NCATE	BSEd, MA	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.0401	Educational Administration	NCATE	Ed.D., Ph.D. (joint w/UAB)	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.0405	Educational Administration Elem., Middle & Secondary	NCATE	Ed.D., Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.0401	Educational Leadership	NCATE	MA, Ed.S.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.0802	Educational Psychology	NCATE	MA, Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.0603	Educational Research	NCATE	Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.0406	Higher Education Admin.	NCATE	MA, Ed.D., Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.0404	Instructional Leadership	NCATE	Ed.D., Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
42.1701	School Psychology	NCATE; Natl. Assoc. of School Psychologists (NASP)	Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.	2002	5	2006	2006	**
13.1202	Elementary	NCATE	BSEd, MA, Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.1314, 31.0505	Human Performance Studies	NCATE	BSEd, MA, Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.1312	Music Education	NCATE; National Assoc. of Schools of Music	BSEd	2002; 2005	5; 10	Fall 2007; 2015	Ongoing; 2013	2007*; 2014
13.1205	Secondary	NCATE	BSEd, MA, Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.1001	Special Education	NCATE	BSEd, MA, Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
**CORE extended accreditation from 2007 to 2008								
Fall 2007 scheduled visit      **no site visit required by NASP for School Psychology programs								
	<b>Engineering</b>							
14.0201, 14.1101	Aerospace & Mechanics	ABET accredits all undergraduate programs in the College of Engineering	BSAE	2002	6	2008	2006	2007
14.0701	Chemical & Biological		BSCHE	2002	6	2008	2006	2007
14.0801	Civil & Environmental		BSCE	2002	6	2008	2006	2007
14.1001	Electrical & Computer		BSEE, BSEE Comp. Engr. option	2002	6	2008	2006	2007
14.1701	Industrial		BSIE	2002	6	2008	2006	2007
14.0901	Mechanical		BSME	2002	6	2008	2006	2007
14.2001	Metallurgical & Materials		BSMte	2002	6	2008	2006	2007
11.0101	Computer Science		BS, BSCS	2002	6	2008	2006	2007

## ACCREDITATION SUMMARY: THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

	Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs & Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accred.	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
CIP Codes	The University of Alabama	Commission on Colleges, Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, GA 30033-4097 (404-679-4501)	Accredited to award baccalaureate, master's, Ed.S., and doctoral degrees	2005	10	2015	2012	2015
	<b>Human Environmental Sciences</b>							
19.0101	Genl. Studies in Human Env. Sciences	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
19.0901	Apparel & Textiles	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences & Natl. Assoc. of Schools of Art & Design	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
50.0408	Interior Design	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences; Natl. Assoc. of Schools of Art & Design; Foundation for Interior Design Education and Research	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
31.0503	Athletic Training	Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)	BS	2001	7	2008	2006 (CAAHEP)	2007 (CAAHEP)
19.0402	Consumer Sciences	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
19.9999	Early Childhood Education	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
19.0701	Human Development & Family Studies	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
19.0501	Food & Nutrition	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences; Council on Accreditation for Dietetics Education	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
50.0902	Restaurant & Hospitality Management	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
	Additional specialty accreditations for HES by the following agencies:							
19.0501	Food and Nutrition							
	Coord. Prog. in Dietetics	American Dietetic Association	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
	Didactic Prog. in Dietetics	American Dietetic Association	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
50.0408	Interior Design	Foundation for Interior Design Education and Research	BSHES	2004	10	2014	2013	2014
	(*++ Modified reviews of accredited HES units, except Ath. Training, are on 10-yr. AAFCS cycle; although not subject to accreditation, Health Studies has modified review on AAFCS cycle.)							
22.0101, 22.0104	Law	American Bar Association	MCL, JD, LLM (Gen.), LLM (Tax)	1999	7	2007	2005	2007 Feb.
51.1601, 51.1699	Nursing*	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education	BSN	2001	10	2011	2008	2010
		Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education	MSN	2006	10	2016	2008	2015
	*Capstone College of Nursing has opted for MSN to be reviewed when BSN is next reviewed							
44.0701	Social Work	Council on Social Work Education	BSW, MSW	2003	8	2011	2008	2010
N/A	English Language Institute	Comm. on English Lang. Program Accred. (CEA)	No degree programs	2002	5	2007	2006	2007
	*As part of its Accreditation Review Project (ARP), the SACS Commission on Colleges extended the University's accreditation for an 11th year, through 2005.							
	Sources: ACHE Program Inventory; Deans; Department Chairs; Office of Institutional Research and Assessment; Undergraduate and Graduate Catalogs							

## ACCREDITATION SUMMARY: THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

	Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs & Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accred.	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
<b>CIP Codes</b>	<b>The University of Alabama</b>	<b>Commission on Colleges, Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, GA 30033-4097 (404-679-4501)</b>	Accredited to award baccalaureate, master's, Ed.S., and doctoral degrees	2005	10	2015	2012	2015
	<b>Arts and Sciences</b>							
50.0702, 50.0703	Art; Art History	National Association of Schools of Art & Design	BA,BFA,MA,MFA	1996	10	2007	2005	*Mar-07
50.0301	Dance	National Association of Schools of Dance	BA	2003	5	2008	2007	2008
50.0901	Music	National Association of Schools of Music	BA,BM,MM,DMA	2005	10	2015	2013	2014
42.0101	Psychology (clinical option)	American Psychological Association	Ph.D.	2006	6	2012	2010	2012
51.0203	Speech-Language Pathology	American Speech-Language-Hearing Association	MS	2006	8	2014	2012	2013
50.0501	Theatre	National Association of Schools of Theatre	BA,MFA	1996	10	2007-08	2006-07	**2007-08
	*NASAD extended Art & Art History accreditation; self-study is due to NASAD Spring 2007							
	**NAST extended Theatre's accreditation; self-study is due to NAST in March 2008							
	<b>Commerce &amp; Business Administration</b>							
52.0301, 52.1601	Accountancy	AACSB International -- The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business -- accredits all degree programs in C&BA except Economics and Statistics	BSCBA,MAcc,MTA,Ph.D.	2003	10	2013	2011-2012	2013
52.0201	Business Administration		MBA	2003	10	2013	2011-2012	2013
52.0601, 52.0801	Economics, & Finance		BSCBA,MA,Ph.D.	2003	10	2013	2011-2012	2013
52.1201, 52.1301	Info. Systems, Stats., & Mgt. Sci.		BSCBA,MA,Ph.D.	2003	10	2013	2011-2012	2013
52.0201, 52.1401	Management & Marketing		BSCBA,MA,Ph.D.	2003	10	2013	2011-2012	2013
	<b>Communication &amp; Information Sciences</b>							
09.0201, 09.0501	Advertising & Public Relations	Accred. Council on Educ. in Journalism & Mass Comm.	BA	2003	6	2009	2007	2008
09.0401	Journalism	Accred. Council on Educ. in Journalism & Mass Comm.	BA	2003	6	2009	2007	2008
09.0701	Telecommunication & Film	Accred. Council on Educ. in Journalism & Mass Comm.	BA	2003	6	2009	2007	2008
	<b>Library &amp; Information Studies</b>							
50.0799	Book Arts	National Association of Schools of Art & Design	MFA	1996	10	2006	2005	*Mar-07
25.0101	Library Studies	Amer. Lib. Assoc.; Alabama State Dept. of Education	MLIS	2003	7	2010	2008	2009
	*NASAD extended accreditation; self-study is due to NASAD Spring 2007							
							biennial visit	
	<b>Community Health Sciences</b>	Liaison Committee for Medical Education	N/A	1997	5-8	2006	2004	2006
N/A	Capstone Medical Laboratory	Alabama State Board of Health	N/A	2005	2	2007	biennial visit	
N/A	Family Practice Residency Prog.	Accrediting Council for Graduate Medical Education	N/A	2001	3	+2004	+2006	2007
	+self-study/internal review for ACGME is at approx. the midpoint between site visits; site visit August 2004; reaccred. will be for one to five years; next self-study likely in 2006-2007							

## ACCREDITATION SUMMARY: THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

	Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs & Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accred.	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
<b>CIP Codes</b>	<b>The University of Alabama</b>	<b>Commission on Colleges, Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, GA 30033-4097 (404-679-4501)</b>	Accredited to award baccalaureate, master's, Ed.S., and doctoral degrees	2005	10	2015	2012	2015
	<b>Education</b>	National Council for Accred. of Teacher Ed. (NCATE)	All	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.1101	Counselor Education	NCATE; Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP)	MA,Ed.S.,Ed.D.,Ph.D. (CACREP does not accredit Ed.S.)	2005	7	2012	2010	2011
42.0601	Counselor Ed.—Comm. Couns.	CACREP	MA	2005	7	2012	2010	2011
51.2310	** Counselor Ed.—Rehab. Couns.	Council on Rehab. Education (CORE)	MA	1999	8	2008	2006	2007
13.1210	Early Childhood Education	NCATE	BSEd,MA	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.0401	Educational Administration	NCATE	Ed.D., Ph.D.(joint w/UAB)	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.0405	Educational Administration Elem., Middle & Secondary	NCATE	Ed.D., Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.0401	Educational Leadership	NCATE	MA, Ed.S.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.0802	Educational Psychology	NCATE	MA, Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.0603	Educational Research	NCATE	Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.0406	Higher Education Admin.	NCATE	MA, Ed.D., Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.0404	Instructional Leadership	NCATE	Ed.D., Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
42.1701	School Psychology	NCATE; Natl. Assoc. of School Psychologists (NASP)	Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.	2002	5	2006	2006	**
13.1202	Elementary	NCATE	BSEd,MA,Ed.S,Ed.D.,Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.1314, 31.0505	Human Performance Studies	NCATE	BSEd,MA, Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.1312	Music Education	NCATE; National Assoc. of Schools of Music	BSEd	2002; 2005	5; 10	Fall 2007; 2015	Ongoing; 2013	2007*; 2014
13.1205	Secondary	NCATE	BSEd,MA,Ed.S,Ed.D.,Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
13.1001	Special Education	NCATE	BSEd,MA,Ed.S,Ed.D.,Ph.D.	2002	5	2007	Ongoing	2007
**CORE extended accreditation from 2007 to 2008								
Fall 2007 scheduled visit    **no site visit required by NASP for School Psychology programs								
	<b>Engineering</b>							
14.0201, 14.1101	Aerospace & Mechanics	ABET accredits all undergraduate programs in the College of Engineering	BSAE	2002	6	2008	2006	2007
14.0701	Chemical & Biological		BSCHE	2002	6	2008	2006	2007
14.0801	Civil & Environmental		BSCE	2002	6	2008	2006	2007
14.1001	Electrical & Computer		BSEE, BSEE Comp. Engr. option	2002	6	2008	2006	2007
14.1701	Industrial		BSIE	2002	6	2008	2006	2007
14.0901	Mechanical		BSME	2002	6	2008	2006	2007
14.2001	Metallurgical & Materials		BSMtE	2002	6	2008	2006	2007
11.0101	Computer Science		BS, BSCS	2002	6	2008	2006	2007

## ACCREDITATION SUMMARY: THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

	Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs & Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accred.	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
CIP Codes	The University of Alabama	Commission on Colleges, Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, GA 30033-4097 (404-679-4501)	Accredited to award baccalaureate, master's, Ed.S., and doctoral degrees	2005	10	2015	2012	2015
	<b>Human Environmental Sciences</b>							
19.0101	Genl. Studies in Human Env. Sciences	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
19.0901	Apparel & Textiles	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences & Natl. Assoc. of Schools of Art & Design	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
50.0408	Interior Design	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences; Natl. Assoc. of Schools of Art & Design; Foundation for Interior Design Education and Research	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
31.0503	Athletic Training	Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)	BS	2001	7	2008	2006 (CAAHEP)	2007 (CAAHEP)
19.0402	Consumer Sciences	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
19.9999	Early Childhood Education	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
19.0701	Human Development & Family Studies	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
19.0501	Food & Nutrition	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences; Council on Accreditation for Dietetics Education	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
50.0902	Restaurant & Hospitality Management	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
	Additional specialty accreditations for HES by the following agencies:							
19.0501	Food and Nutrition							
	Coord. Prog. in Dietetics	American Dietetic Association	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
	Didactic Prog. in Dietetics	American Dietetic Association	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
50.0408	Interior Design	Foundation for Interior Design Education and Research	BSHES	2004	10	2014	2013	2014
	(*++ Modified reviews of accredited HES units, except Ath. Training, are on 10-yr. AAFCS cycle; although not subject to accreditation, Health Studies has modified review on AAFCS cycle.)							
22.0101, 22.0104	<b>Law</b>	American Bar Association	MCL, JD, LLM (Gen.), LLM (Tax)	1999	7	2007	2005	2007 Feb.
51.1601, 51.169	<b>Nursing*</b>	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education	BSN	2001	10	2011	2008	2010
		Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education	MSN	2006	10	2016	2008	2015
	*Capstone College of Nursing has opted for MSN to be reviewed when BSN is next reviewed							
44.0701	<b>Social Work</b>	Council on Social Work Education	BSW, MSW	2003	8	2011	2008	2010
N/A	English Language Institute	Comm. on English Lang. Program Accred. (CEA)	No degree programs	2002	5	2007	2006	2007
	*As part of its Accreditation Review Project (ARP), the SACS Commission on Colleges extended the University's accreditation for an 11th year, through 2005.							
	Sources: ACHE Program Inventory; Deans; Department Chairs; Office of Institutional Research and Assessment; Undergraduate and Graduate Catalogs							

## ENTERING FRESHMEN FROM ALABAMA HIGH SCHOOLS

FALL 2005\*

<u>High School</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Students</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Students</u>
Hoover	Birmingham	103	John T. Morgan	Selma	11
Vestavia Hills	Vestavia Hills	74	Madison Academy	Huntsville	11
Mountain Brook	Mountain Brook	71	Tuscaloosa Academy	Tuscaloosa	11
Oak Mountain	Birmingham	67	Buckhorn	New Market	10
Northridge	Tuscaloosa	63	Central	Tuscaloosa	10
Bob Jones	Madison	53	Gardendale	Gardendale	10
Hillcrest	Tuscaloosa	53	Gulf Shores	Gulf Shores	10
Huntsville	Huntsville	53	Houston Academy	Dothan	10
Spain Park	Birmingham	47	Minor	Adamsville	10
Hewitt-Trussville	Trussville	45	Montgomery Academy	Montgomery	10
Virgil I. Grissom	Huntsville	41	Robert E. Lee	Montgomery	10
Tuscaloosa County	Northport	40	Westminster Christian Academy	Huntsville	10
Homewood	Homewood	37	A. P. Brewer	Somerville	9
Ramsay	Birmingham	37	Auburn	Auburn	9
Sparkman	Toney	37	Huffman	Birmingham	9
John Carroll	Birmingham	34	Moody	Pell City	9
Paul W. Bryant	Cottondale	34	Opelika	Opelika	9
Clay-Chalkville	Pinson	32	West Blocton	West Blocton	9
Pelham	Pelham	32	Altamont	Birmingham	8
Saint Paul's Episcopal	Mobile	32	Arab	Arab	8
McGill Toolen Catholic	Mobile	28	Bibb County	Centreville	8
UMS Wright Preparatory	Mobile	26	Donoho School	Anniston	8
Shades Valley	Birmingham	25	Dothan	Dothan	8
Thompson	Alabaster	25	Fairfield	Fairfield	8
Booker T. Washington Magnet	Montgomery	24	Fort Payne	Fort Payne	8
Cullman	Cullman	24	Haleyville	Haleyville	8
Lamp Magnet	Montgomery	22	Holt	Holt	8
Daphne	Daphne	21	Northview	Dothan	8
Muscle Shoals	Muscle Shoals	21	Satsuma	Satsuma	8
Briarwood Christian	Birmingham	20	Sylacauga	Sylacauga	8
Decatur	Decatur	20	Walker	Jasper	8
Saint James	Montgomery	20	Winfield	Winfield	8
Brookwood	Brookwood	18	Chilton County	Clanton	7
Holy Spirit	Tuscaloosa	18	Hillcrest	Evergreen	7
Baker	Mobile	17	Mars Hill Bible	Florence	7
Catholic	Huntsville	17	Monroe Academy	Monroeville	7
Fairhope	Fairhope	17	Montgomery Catholic Preparatory	Montgomery	7
Gadsden	Gadsden	17	Patrician Academy	Butler	7
Florence	Florence	16	Pinson Valley	Pinson	7
Pleasant Grove	Pleasant Grove	16	Selma	Selma	7
Prattville	Prattville	16	Shelby County	Columbiana	7
Foley	Foley	15	Stanhope Elmore	Millbrook	7
Pell City	Pell City	15	Central	Florence	6
Alabama School of Math and Science	Mobile	14	Charles Henderson	Troy	6
Benjamin Russell	Alexander City	14	Edgewood Academy	Elmore	6
Brewbaker Technology Magnet	Montgomery	14	Faith Academy	Eight Mile	6
Murphy	Mobile	14	Lee	Huntsville	6
Oxford	Oxford	14	Lexington	Lexington	6
Trinity Presbyterian	Montgomery	14	Northside	Northport	6
American Christian Academy	Tuscaloosa	13	Oneonta	Oneonta	6
Austin	Decatur	13	Robert C. Hatch	Uniontown	6
Guntersville	Guntersville	13	Saks	Anniston	6
Jefferson County International	Homewood	13	Wilcox Central	Camden	6
Enterprise	Enterprise	12			
Hartselle	Hartselle	12	<b>Subtotal</b>		<b>2,097</b>
Hueytown	Hueytown	12	<b>228 Other High Schools in Alabama</b>		<b>501</b>
McAdory	McCalla	12	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2,598</b>
Scottsboro	Scottsboro	12			
Alabama Christian Academy	Montgomery	11	<b>Other: Home Schooled, GED and Unknown</b>		<b>48</b>
Alabama School of Fine Arts	Birmingham	11			
Athens	Athens	11	<b>TOTAL ENTERING FRESHMEN FROM ALABAMA HIGH SCHOOLS</b>		<b>2,646</b>

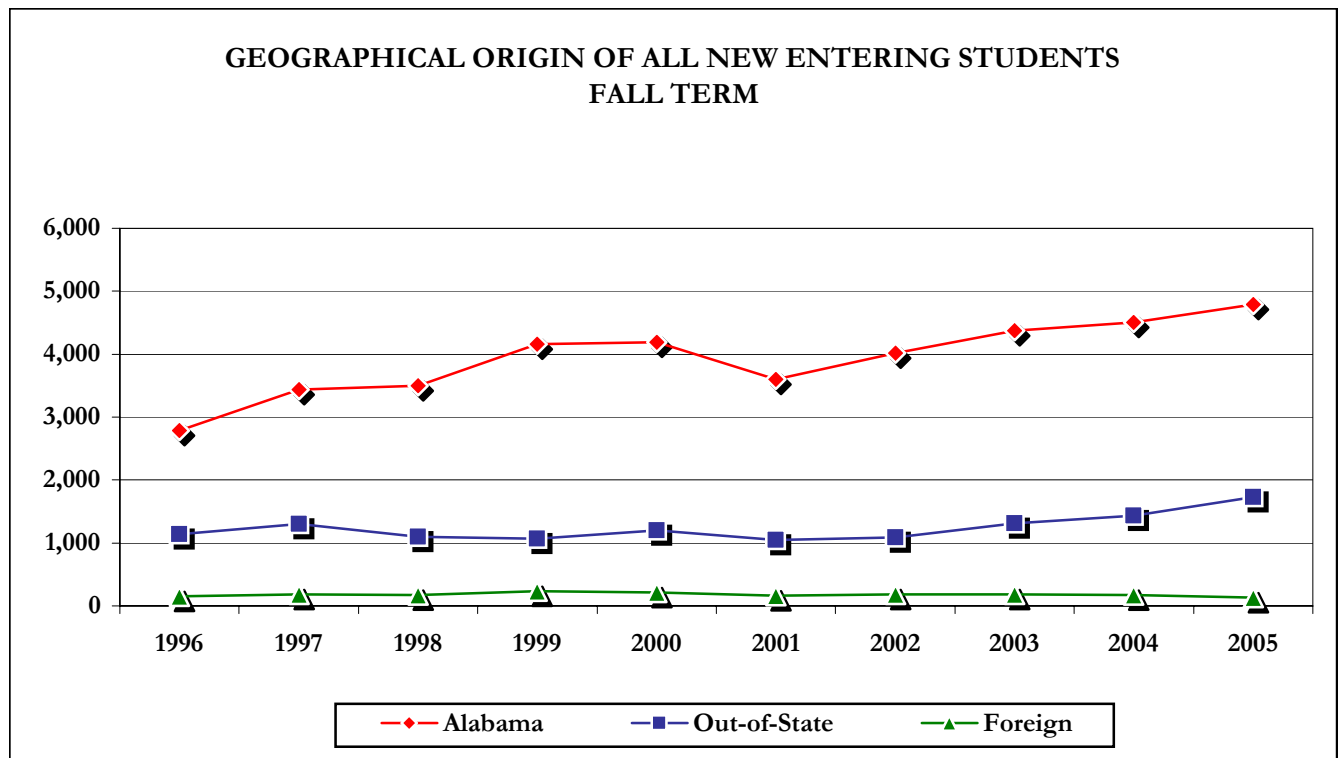
\*Includes students who enrolled during the summer and continued in the fall.

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FROM WHICH UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS  
TRANSFERRED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA  
FALL 2005**

<u>Alabama College/University</u>	<u>Students</u>	<u>Alabama College/University</u>	<u>Students</u>
Shelton State Community College	253	University of Montevallo	10
Bevill State Community College	98	Birmingham Southern College	8
Jefferson State Community College	71	George C. Wallace State Community College (Selma)	8
John C. Calhoun State Community College	55	Faulkner University	7
University of Alabama at Birmingham	38	Alabama Agricultural and Mechanics	6
George C Wallace State Community College (Hanceville)	36	Alabama State University	6
Gadsden State Community College	35	Jefferson Davis State Junior College	5
James H. Faulkner State Community College	35	S. D. Bishop State Community College	5
Shoals Community College	35	Lurleen B. Wallace State Junior College	4
Alabama Southern Community College	30	Marion Military Institute	3
University of North Alabama	30	Spring Hill College	3
University of Alabama in Huntsville	29	Alabama School of Math	
Northeast Alabama State Junior College	25	and Science	1
Central Alabama Community College	22	Athens State College	1
Snead State Community College	21	Huntingdon College	1
University of South Alabama	19	Miles College	1
Southern Union State Community College	18	Troy University (Montgomery)	1
Auburn University (Main Campus)	17	University of Mobile	1
Auburn University at Montgomery	17	Walker College	1
Enterprise State Junior College	17		
Jacksonville State University	17		
Lawson State Community College	17		
University of West Alabama	17		
Stillman College	16		
Troy University (Main Campus)	16		
George C. Wallace State Community College (Dothan)	14		
Samford University	12		
		<b>Subtotal - Alabama Colleges</b>	<b>1,082</b>
		<b>Out-of-State Colleges</b>	<b>267</b>
		<b>Unreported or Foreign Institutions</b>	<b>99</b>
		<b>TOTAL TRANSFER STUDENTS</b>	<b>1,448</b>

**GEOGRAPHICAL ORIGIN OF ALL NEW ENTERING STUDENTS  
FALL TERM**

	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<b>Freshmen*</b>										
Alabama	1,384	1,830	1,941	2,102	2,214	1,801	2,028	2,278	2,440	2,646
Out-of-State	645	735	651	591	719	601	602	776	910	1,077
Foreign	37	23	24	27	23	21	25	23	17	12
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>2,066</b>	<b>2,588</b>	<b>2,616</b>	<b>2,720</b>	<b>2,956</b>	<b>2,423</b>	<b>2,655</b>	<b>3,077</b>	<b>3,367</b>	<b>3,735</b>
<b>Transfers</b>										
Alabama	728	909	994	1,048	1,138	1,005	1,109	1,120	1,166	1,221
Out-of-State	182	277	182	136	171	132	136	168	166	207
Foreign	23	33	35	47	29	21	27	16	29	20
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>1,231</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>1,158</b>	<b>1,272</b>	<b>1,304</b>	<b>1,361</b>	<b>1,448</b>
<b>Graduate and Professional**</b>										
Alabama	675	699	567	1,010	836	791	878	977	899	922
Out-of-State	310	288	270	342	315	314	353	372	362	449
Foreign	97	125	110	155	158	124	129	146	126	100
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>1,507</b>	<b>1,309</b>	<b>1,229</b>	<b>1,360</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>1,471</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,081</b>	<b>4,919</b>	<b>4,774</b>	<b>5,458</b>	<b>5,603</b>	<b>4,810</b>	<b>5,287</b>	<b>5,876</b>	<b>6,115</b>	<b>6,654</b>



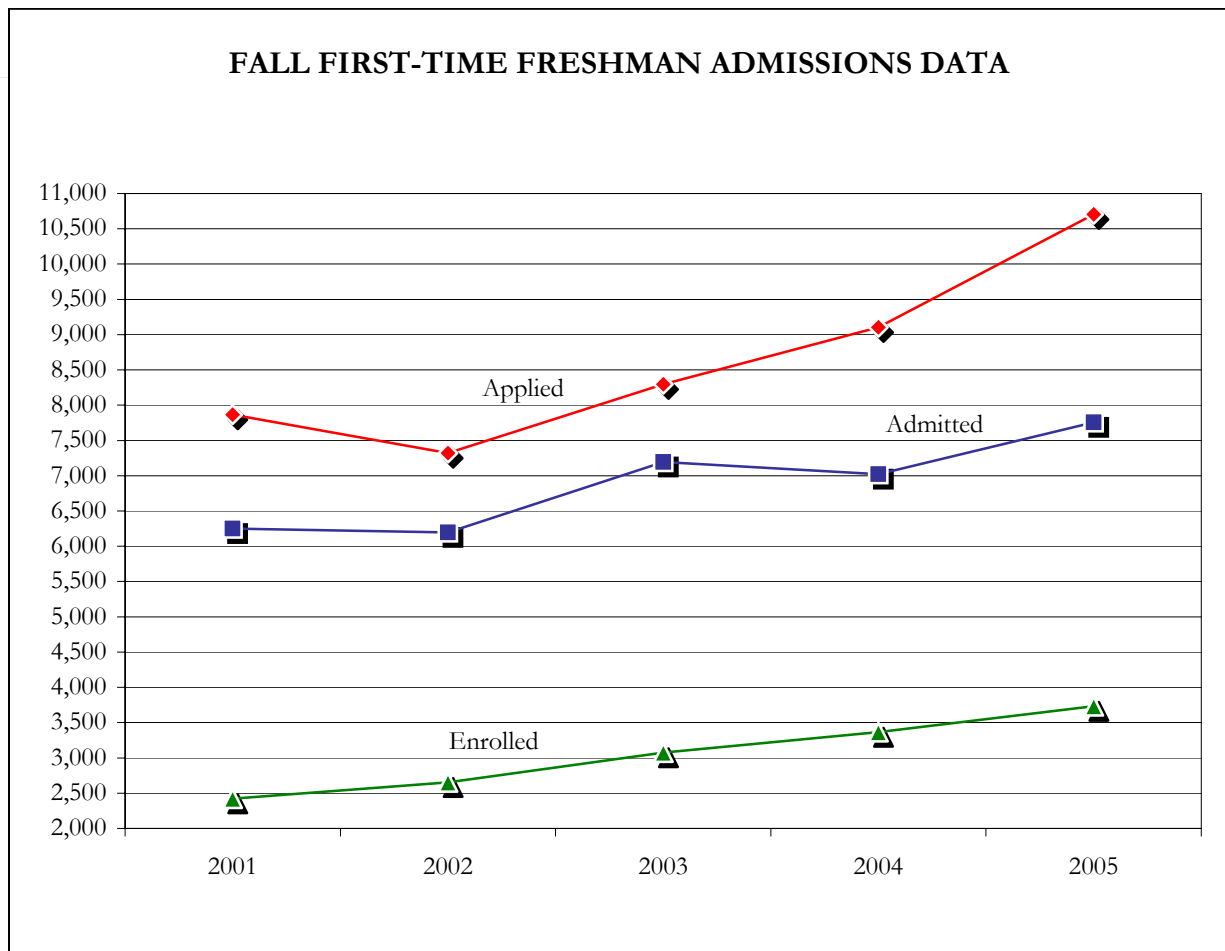
\*Includes students who enrolled during the summer and continued in the fall.  
 \*\*Includes non-degree seeking graduate students.



## FALL FIRST-TIME FRESHMAN ADMISSIONS DATA

Fall	Applied	Admitted		Enrolled		
		Number	Percent of Applied	Number	Percent of Admitted	Percent of Applied
2001	7,864	6,250	79.5	2,423	38.8	30.8
2002	7,322	6,196	84.6	2,655	42.9	36.3
2003	8,298	7,194	86.7	3,077	42.8	37.1
2004	9,106	7,021	77.1	3,367	48.0	37.0
2005	10,707	7,755	72.4	3,735	48.2	34.9

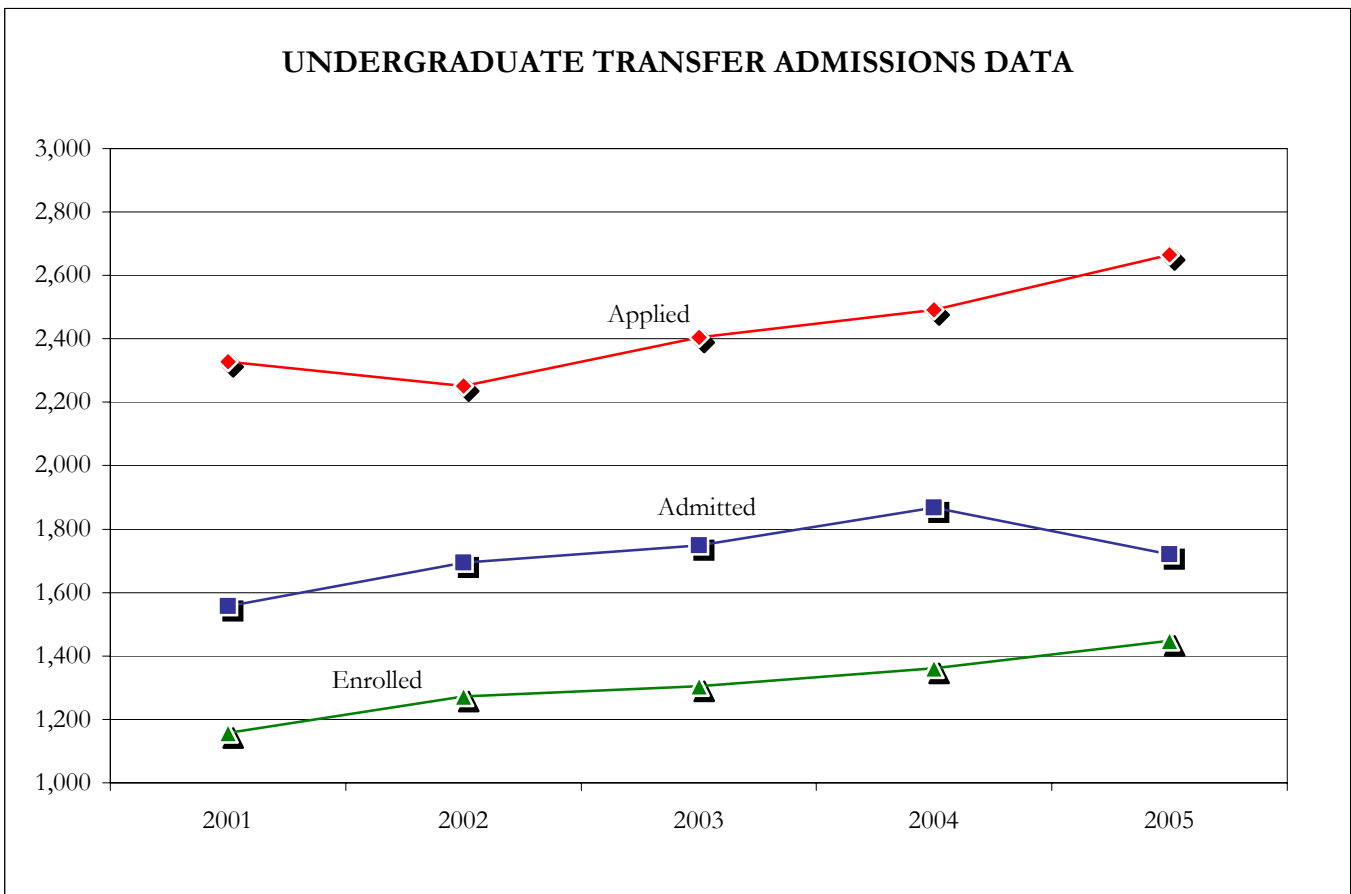
Source: Office of Enrollment Management



## UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER ADMISSIONS DATA

Fall	Applied	Admitted		Enrolled		
		Number	Percent of Applied	Number	Percent of Admitted	Percent of Applied
2001	2,327	1,557	66.9	1,158	74.4	49.8
2002	2,251	1,695	75.3	1,272	75.0	56.5
2003	2,405	1,748	72.7	1,304	74.6	54.2
2004	2,491	1,867	74.9	1,361	72.9	54.6
2005	2,665	1,720	64.5	1,448	84.2	54.3

Source: Office of Enrollment Management



**ENTERING FRESHMEN ENROLLMENT BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND SEX  
FALL 2005\***

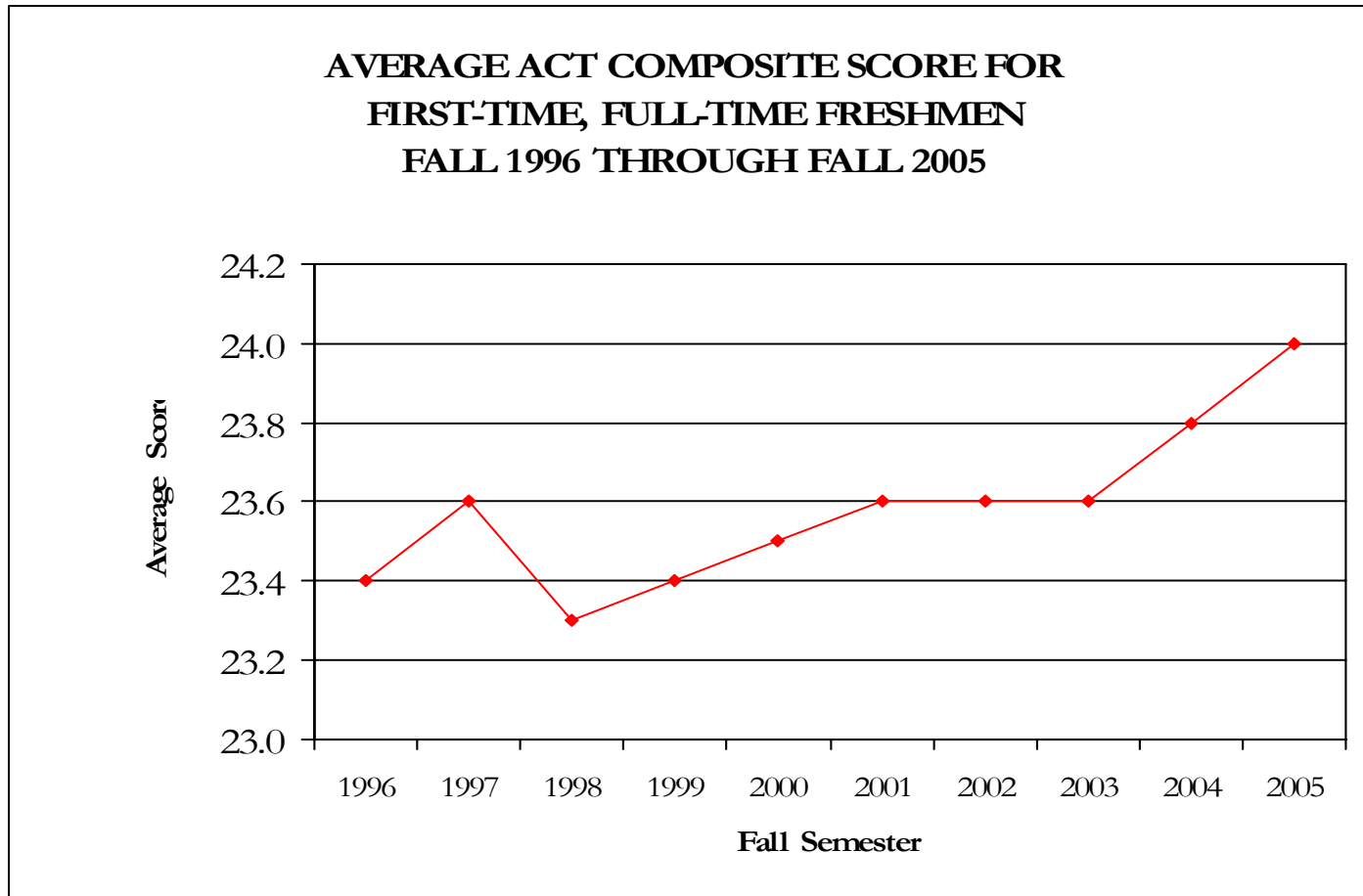
<u>College/School</u>	<u>Men</u>		<u>Women</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Arts and Sciences	548	33.2	761	36.6	1,309	35.0
Commerce and Business						
Administration	543	32.8	324	15.6	867	23.2
Communication and						
Information Sciences	113	6.8	270	13.0	383	10.3
Education	37	2.2	172	8.3	209	5.6
Engineering	332	20.1	64	3.1	396	10.6
Human Environmental Sciences	54	3.3	250	12.0	304	8.1
Nursing	24	1.5	228	11.0	252	6.7
Social Work	2	0.1	13	0.6	15	0.4
<b>T O T A L S</b>	<b>1,653</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,082</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,735</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**ENTERING NATIONAL MERIT, ACHIEVEMENT AND HISPANIC PROGRAM SCHOLARS  
FALL TERM\***

<u>Fall Term</u>	<u>Entering National Merit Scholars</u>	<u>Entering National Achievement Scholars</u>	<u>Entering National Hispanic Scholars</u>	<u>Total Entering National Merit, Achievement and Hispanic Scholars</u>
1991	59	17	N/A	76
1992	40	10	N/A	50
1993	55	12	N/A	67
1994	64	16	N/A	80
1995	52	11	N/A	63
1996	40	8	N/A	48
1997	75	27	N/A	102
1998	41	15	0	56
1999	54	14	1	69
2000	58	16	20	94
2001	33	7	4	44
2002	43	11	15	69
2003	38	13	6	57
2004	35	17	42	94
2005	72	13	60	145

\*Includes students who enrolled during the summer and continued in the fall.  
Note: May not sum due to rounding.

**AVERAGE ACT COMPOSITE SCORE FOR FIRST-TIME, FULL-TIME FRESHMEN  
FALL 1996 THROUGH FALL 2005**



Fall Semester	Average Composite Score
1996	23.4
1997	23.6
1998	23.3
1999	23.4
2000	23.5
2001	23.6
2002	23.6
2003	23.6
2004	23.8
2005	24.0

Note: First-time, full-time entering freshmen (including students enrolled in the summer and continuing in the fall).

**UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER ENROLLMENT  
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND SEX  
FALL 2005**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Men</u>		<u>Women</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Arts and Sciences	230	32.2	227	31.0	457	31.6
Commerce and Business Administration	239	33.4	118	16.1	357	24.7
Communication and Information Sciences	48	6.7	78	10.6	126	8.7
Education	48	6.7	97	13.2	145	10.0
Engineering	85	11.9	15	2.0	100	6.9
Human Environmental Sciences	46	6.4	110	15.0	156	10.8
Nursing	15	2.1	68	9.3	83	5.7
Social Work	4	0.6	20	2.7	24	1.7
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,448</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**ENTERING GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT  
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND SEX\*  
FALL 2005**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Men</u>		<u>Women</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Arts and Sciences	132	21.6	146	17.0	278	18.9
Commerce and Business Administration	105	17.2	82	9.5	187	12.7
Communication and Information Sciences	44	7.2	104	12.1	148	10.1
Community Health Sciences	23	3.8	13	1.5	36	2.4
Education	88	14.4	158	18.4	246	16.7
Engineering	46	7.5	15	1.7	61	4.1
Human Environmental Sciences	45	7.4	86	10.0	131	8.9
Law	99	16.2	76	8.8	175	11.9
Nursing	3	0.5	22	2.6	25	1.7
Social Work	18	3.0	137	15.9	155	10.5
Unclassified	7	1.1	22	2.6	29	2.0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,471</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\*Includes first-time graduate students who were University of Alabama undergraduates.

May not sum due to rounding.

## ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT BY FALL TERM, GENDER, RACE, STATUS, AND STUDENT LEVEL

(expressed in percentages)

Fall Term	Sex		Race					Status	
	Female	Male	White	African American	Other Minority	Non-Resident Alien	Unknown	Full-Time	Part-Time
<b><u>Undergraduate</u></b>									
1996	52.4	47.6	83.0	11.8	1.8	2.9	0.4	88.5	11.5
1997	52.1	47.9	81.9	13.0	2.1	3.0	0.0	88.9	11.1
1998	52.0	48.0	81.6	13.4	2.4	2.6	0.0	89.2	10.8
1999	51.7	48.3	80.7	14.1	2.4	2.8	0.0	89.7	10.3
2000	52.4	47.6	80.5	14.5	2.5	2.4	0.0	89.8	10.2
2001	52.8	47.2	80.1	14.8	2.7	2.5	0.0	88.9	11.1
2002	53.3	46.7	80.9	14.2	2.7	2.2	0.0	89.5	10.5
2003	53.5	46.5	81.7	13.7	2.7	1.9	0.0	89.8	10.2
2004	53.1	46.9	82.9	12.4	2.7	2.0	0.0	89.7	10.3
2005	53.2	46.8	83.0	11.8	3.1	1.6	0.6	90.2	9.8
<b><u>Graduate</u></b>									
1996	53.6	46.4	77.3	7.1	1.8	12.5	1.3	58.3	41.7
1997	53.2	46.8	77.0	7.3	2.4	13.3	0.0	56.1	43.9
1998	53.9	46.1	74.8	8.6	2.7	13.9	0.0	56.8	43.2
1999	54.2	45.8	73.8	8.8	2.2	15.1	0.0	65.7	34.3
2000	54.5	45.5	70.7	9.9	2.4	17.1	0.0	65.8	34.2
2001	54.5	45.5	70.6	9.6	2.6	17.2	0.0	66.8	33.2
2002	54.7	45.3	69.2	10.1	2.6	18.0	0.0	65.9	34.1
2003	56.0	44.0	69.3	10.3	2.9	17.5	0.0	64.4	35.6
2004	55.7	44.3	69.6	11.0	3.5	15.9	0.0	58.5	41.5
2005	57.9	42.1	70.2	11.6	3.1	15.0	0.0	64.6	35.4
<b><u>Law</u></b>									
1996	41.5	58.5	89.8	7.8	1.5	0.7	0.2	100.0	0.0
1997	40.8	59.2	91.2	6.1	1.8	0.9	0.0	99.8	0.2
1998	37.5	62.5	90.7	6.4	2.2	0.7	0.0	92.8	7.2
1999	36.9	63.1	89.6	7.4	2.2	0.9	0.0	94.2	5.8
2000	37.7	62.3	88.1	8.3	2.3	1.3	0.0	100.0	0.0
2001	39.2	60.8	87.8	6.9	3.2	2.1	0.0	99.8	0.2
2002	37.9	62.1	89.3	5.6	3.8	1.3	0.0	99.6	0.4
2003	39.1	60.9	89.9	5.9	3.0	1.2	0.0	92.8	7.2
2004	36.8	63.2	89.6	6.6	2.5	1.3	0.0	96.1	3.9
2005	37.7	62.3	89.2	8.0	2.6	0.2	0.0	99.6	0.4
<b><u>Community Health Sciences</u></b>									
1996	28.6	71.4	88.1	8.3	3.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
1997	31.3	68.8	80.0	10.0	8.8	1.3	0.0	100.0	0.0
1998	32.1	67.9	82.7	8.6	7.4	1.2	0.0	100.0	0.0
1999	34.2	65.8	79.5	12.3	5.5	2.7	0.0	100.0	0.0
2000	36.7	63.3	82.3	7.6	6.3	3.8	0.0	100.0	0.0
2001	38.0	62.0	83.7	6.5	9.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
2002	42.5	57.5	81.6	5.7	11.5	1.1	0.0	100.0	0.0
2003	40.5	59.5	67.8	3.3	24.0	5.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
2004	45.0	55.0	70.8	4.2	20.0	5.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
2005	38.5	61.5	78.1	5.2	14.6	2.1	0.0	100.0	0.0
<b><u>Totals</u></b>									
1996	52.2	47.8	82.3	10.9	1.8	4.4	0.6	84.0	16.0
1997	51.8	48.2	81.4	11.8	2.2	4.6	0.0	84.2	15.9
1998	51.8	48.2	80.9	12.4	2.4	4.3	0.0	84.2	15.8
1999	51.6	48.4	79.9	13.0	2.4	4.7	0.0	86.0	14.0
2000	52.3	47.7	79.2	13.6	2.5	4.7	0.0	86.4	13.6
2001	52.6	47.4	78.9	13.7	2.7	4.7	0.0	85.9	14.1
2002	53.0	47.0	79.2	13.3	2.8	4.7	0.0	86.0	14.0
2003	53.4	46.6	79.8	12.9	2.8	4.4	0.0	85.8	14.2
2004	53.1	46.9	80.9	12.0	2.9	4.2	0.0	84.9	15.1
2005	53.5	46.5	81.2	11.6	3.1	3.6	0.5	86.6	13.4

## ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT BY FALL TERM, GENDER, RACE, STATUS, AND STUDENT LEVEL

Fall Term	Total	Sex		Race					Status	
		Female	Male	White	African American	Other Minority	Non-Resident Alien	Unknown	Full-Time	Part-Time
<b><u>Undergraduate</u></b>										
1996	14,082	7,381	6,701	11,694	1,662	252	415	59	12,461	1,621
1997	14,419	7,517	6,902	11,807	1,870	307	435	0	12,813	1,606
1998	14,410	7,498	6,912	11,763	1,927	342	378	0	12,855	1,555
1999	14,645	7,574	7,071	11,820	2,066	350	409	0	13,141	1,504
2000	15,322	8,034	7,288	12,338	2,222	388	374	0	13,764	1,558
2001	15,197	8,028	7,169	12,171	2,244	407	375	0	13,515	1,682
2002	15,437	8,224	7,213	12,485	2,196	419	337	0	13,809	1,628
2003	15,881	8,500	7,381	12,980	2,177	424	300	0	14,269	1,612
2004	16,553	8,796	7,757	13,724	2,058	448	323	0	14,846	1,707
2005	17,548	9,332	8,216	14,565	2,068	536	282	97	15,831	1,717
<b><u>Graduate</u></b>										
1996	2,856	1,532	1,324	2,208	202	52	356	38	1,664	1,192
1997	2,807	1,492	1,315	2,161	205	68	373	0	1,576	1,231
1998	2,844	1,533	1,311	2,127	245	76	396	0	1,615	1,229
1999	2,964	1,607	1,357	2,188	262	65	449	0	1,948	1,016
2000	2,927	1,596	1,331	2,068	289	69	501	0	1,927	1,000
2001	2,913	1,587	1,326	2,057	279	76	501	0	1,947	966
2002	3,105	1,697	1,408	2,150	314	82	559	0	2,047	1,058
2003	3,269	1,832	1,437	2,265	338	95	571	0	2,106	1,163
2004	3,317	1,847	1,470	2,310	366	115	526	0	1,942	1,375
2005	3,271	1,894	1,377	2,295	381	102	492	1	2,114	1,157
<b><u>Law</u></b>										
1996	550	228	322	494	43	8	4	1	550	0
1997	571	233	338	521	35	10	5	0	570	1
1998	594	223	371	539	38	13	4	0	551	43
1999	585	216	369	524	43	13	5	0	551	34
2000	531	200	331	468	44	12	7	0	531	0
2001	533	209	324	468	37	17	11	0	532	1
2002	552	209	343	493	31	21	7	0	550	2
2003	596	233	363	536	35	18	7	0	553	43
2004	557	205	352	499	37	14	7	0	535	22
2005	499	188	311	445	40	13	1	0	497	2
<b><u>Community Health Sciences</u></b>										
1996	84	24	60	74	7	3	0	0	84	0
1997	80	25	55	64	8	7	1	0	80	0
1998	81	26	55	67	7	6	1	0	81	0
1999	73	25	48	58	9	4	2	0	73	0
2000	79	29	50	65	6	5	3	0	79	0
2001	92	35	57	77	6	9	0	0	92	0
2002	87	37	50	71	5	10	1	0	87	0
2003	82	49	72	82	4	29	6	0	121	0
2004	85	54	66	85	5	24	6	0	120	0
2005	96	37	59	75	5	14	2	0	96	0
<b><u>Totals</u></b>										
1996	17,572	9,165	8,407	14,470	1,914	315	775	98	14,759	2,813
1997	17,877	9,267	8,610	14,553	2,118	392	814	0	15,039	2,838
1998	17,929	9,280	8,649	14,496	2,217	437	779	0	15,102	2,827
1999	18,267	9,422	8,845	14,590	2,380	432	865	0	15,713	2,554
2000	18,859	9,859	9,000	14,939	2,561	474	885	0	16,301	2,558
2001	18,735	9,859	8,876	14,773	2,566	509	887	0	16,086	2,649
2002	19,181	10,167	9,014	15,199	2,546	532	904	0	16,493	2,688
2003	19,828	10,614	9,253	15,863	2,554	566	884	0	17,049	2,818
2004	20,512	10,902	9,645	16,618	2,466	601	862	0	17,443	3,104
2005	21,414	11,451	9,963	17,380	2,494	665	777	98	18,538	2,876

**ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT  
BY TERM AND STUDENT LEVEL**

<u>Term</u>		<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Law</u>	<u>Community Health Sciences</u>	<u>Total</u>
Fall	1995	14,812	3,084	587	78	18,561
Fall	1996	14,082	2,856	550	84	17,572
Fall	1997	14,419	2,807	571	80	17,877
Fall	1998	14,410	2,844	594	81	17,929
Fall	1999	14,645	2,964	585	73	18,267
Fall	2000	15,322	2,927	531	79	18,859
Fall	2001	15,197	2,913	533	92	18,735
Fall	2002	15,437	3,105	552	87	19,181
Fall	2003	15,881	3,269	596	82	19,828
Fall	2004	16,553	3,317	557	85	20,512
Fall	2005	17,548	3,271	499	96	21,414
Spring	1996	13,611	3,030	560	76	17,277
Spring	1997	13,082	2,792	540	81	16,495
Spring	1998	13,389	2,687	604	80	16,760
Spring	1999	13,150	2,905	573	81	16,709
Spring	2000	13,496	2,649	533	72	16,750
Spring	2001	14,355	2,843	513	77	17,788
Spring	2002	14,369	2,812	525	90	17,796
Spring	2003	14,734	3,091	534	86	18,445
Spring	2004	15,036	3,122	571	77	18,806
Spring	2005	15,718	3,108	541	82	19,449
Spring	2006	16,758	3,211	535	91	20,595
Interim	1996	1,731	199	0	0	1,930
Interim	1997	1,625	194	0	0	1,819
Interim	1998	1,628	179	31	0	1,838
**						
**						
**						
**						
**						
**						
Summer*	1995	6,220	1,720	151	0	8,091
Summer*	1996	6,152	1,643	145	0	7,940
Summer*	1997	6,263	1,534	177	0	7,974
Summer*	1998	6,305	1,640	202	0	8,147
Summer**	1999	6,639	1,981	175	0	8,795
Summer**	2000	6,374	1,570	142	0	8,086
Summer**	2001	6,906	1,544	133	0	8,583
Summer**	2002	7,533	1,650	131	38	9,352
Summer**	2003	7,777	1,731	140	38	9,686
Summer**	2004	7,696	1,800	149	37	9,682
Summer**	2005	7,442	1,701	138	0	9,281
Summer*	2006	8,086	1,554	147	0	9,787

\*Summer Term figures include enrollment for first, second, and all sessions through 1998.

\*\*Summer Term figures include enrollment for interim, first, second, and all sessions beginning with 1999.



## ANNUAL ENROLLMENT BY LOCATION/PROGRAM AND YEAR

	<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Spring</u>	<u>Interim</u>	<u>Summer</u>
<b>On-Campus</b>	1994-1995	18,707	17,465	1,730	8,091
	1995-1996	18,561	17,277	1,930	7,940
	1996-1997	17,572	16,495	1,819	7,974
	1997-1998	17,877	16,760	1,838	8,147
	1998-1999	17,929	16,709	**	8,795
	1999-2000	18,267	16,750	**	8,086
	2000-2001	18,859	17,788	**	8,583
	2001-2002	18,735	17,796	**	9,352
	2002-2003	19,181	18,445	**	9,686
	2003-2004	19,828	18,806	**	9,682
	2004-2005	20,512	19,449	**	9,281
2005-2006	21,414	20,595	**	9,787	
<b>Gadsden Center</b>	1994-1995	492	554	357	529
	1995-1996	363	421	258	376
	1996-1997	323	374	231	392
	1997-1998	368	394	322	505
	1998-1999	462	467	**	562
	1999-2000	442	407	**	491
	2000-2001	362	346	**	416
	2001-2002	361	343	**	381
	2002-2003	380	374	**	500
	2003-2004	399	419	**	464
	2004-2005	372	407	**	420
2005-2006	354	348	**	392	
<b>Other*</b>	1994-1995	167	200	0	127
	1995-1996	119	146	0	125
	1996-1997	112	130	0	113
	1997-1998	134	104	0	32
	1998-1999	85	69	**	157
	1999-2000	73	68	**	69
	2000-2001	97	88	**	43
	2001-2002	75	69	**	98
	2002-2003	72	46	**	122
	2003-2004	106	74	**	52
	2004-2005	85	39	**	85
2005-2006	67	10	**	144	
<b>TOTALS</b>	1994-1995	19,366	18,219	2,087	8,747
	1995-1996	19,043	17,844	2,188	8,441
	1996-1997	18,007	16,999	2,050	8,479
	1997-1998	18,379	17,258	2,160	8,684
	1998-1999	18,476	17,245	**	9,514
	1999-2000	18,782	17,225	**	8,646
	2000-2001	19,318	18,222	**	9,042
	2001-2002	19,171	18,208	**	9,831
	2002-2003***	19,633	18,865	**	10,308
	2003-2004	20,333	19,299	**	10,198
	2004-2005	20,969	19,895	**	9,786
2005-2006	21,835	20,953	**	10,323	

\*Includes Off-Campus and Maxwell Air Force Base. Law Enforcement Academy included in Other through Fall, 1997, in On-Campus starting in Spring, 1998, and discontinued after Summer, 1998.

\*\*As of 1999 interim is included in Summer.

\*\*\*Includes medical residents (38) starting in 2002-03; (39), 2003-04; (35), 2004-05.

**ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT OF UNDERGRADUATES  
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND FALL TERM**

Fall Term	Arts and Sciences		Commerce and Business Administration		Communication and Information Sciences		Education	
	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total
1996	4,347	30.9	3,217	22.8	1,245	8.8	1,576	11.2
1997	5,090	35.3	3,413	23.7	1,319	9.1	1,421	9.9
1998	5,232	36.3	3,475	24.1	1,382	9.6	1,177	8.2
1999	5,430	37.1	3,613	24.7	1,463	10.0	880	6.0
2000	5,685	37.1	3,847	25.1	1,643	10.7	806	5.3
2001	5,489	36.1	3,826	25.2	1,662	10.9	687	4.5
2002	5,678	36.8	3,856	25.0	1,608	10.4	652	4.2
2003	5,690	35.8	3,913	24.6	1,657	10.4	677	4.3
2004	5,626	34.0	3,942	23.8	1,671	10.1	1,048	6.3
2005	5,776	32.9	4,256	24.3	1,801	10.3	1,152	6.6

Fall Term	Engineering		Human Environmental Sciences		New College		Nursing	
	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total
1996	1,419	10.1	851	6.0	669	4.8	569	4.0
1997	1,524	10.6	976	6.8	*		488	3.4
1998	1,527	10.6	1,000	6.9	*		463	3.2
1999	1,554	10.6	1,137	7.8	*		413	2.8
2000	1,549	10.1	1,225	8.0	*		416	2.7
2001	1,542	10.1	1,315	8.7	*		448	2.9
2002	1,503	9.7	1,337	8.7	*		565	3.7
2003	1,518	9.6	1,449	9.1	*		748	4.7
2004	1,540	9.3	1,581	9.6	*		914	5.5
2005	1,620	9.2	1,744	9.9	*		968	5.5

Fall Term	Social Work		Continuing Education**		Total Undergraduates	
	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Grand Total
1996	188	1.3	1	0.0	14,082	80.1
1997	181	1.3	7	0.0	14,419	80.7
1998	154	1.1	0	0.0	14,410	80.4
1999	151	1.0	4	0.0	14,645	80.2
2000	143	0.9	8	0.1	15,322	81.2
2001	140	0.9	88	0.6	15,197	81.1
2002	141	0.9	97	0.6	15,437	80.5
2003	148	0.9	81	0.5	15,881	80.1
2004	143	0.9	88	0.5	16,553	80.7
2005	161	0.9	70	0.4	17,548	81.9

\*Included in Arts and Sciences starting in the Fall 1997 term.

\*\*Starting in 2002, Correspondence and Goals program are included.

**ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT OF GRADUATE AND FIRST-PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS  
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND FALL TERM**

Fall Term	Arts and Sciences		Commerce and Business Administration		Communication and Information Sciences		Education		Engineering	
	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total
1996	900	31.5	331	11.6	111	3.9	607	21.3	292	10.2
1997	920	32.8	289	10.3	209	7.4	564	20.1	291	10.4
1998	877	30.8	341	12.0	211	7.4	574	20.2	279	9.8
1999	887	29.9	371	12.5	228	7.7	546	18.4	303	10.2
2000	889	30.4	348	11.9	258	8.8	542	18.5	323	11.0
2001	884	30.3	350	12.0	238	8.2	510	17.5	352	12.1
2002	913	29.4	349	11.2	250	8.1	550	17.7	367	11.8
2003	949	29.0	356	10.9	255	7.8	664	20.3	373	11.4
2004	1,001	30.2	398	12.0	254	7.7	588	17.7	317	9.6
2005	995	30.4	363	11.1	306	9.4	646	19.7	288	8.8

Fall Term	Human Environmental Sciences		Library and Information Studies		Nursing		Social Work		Unclassified	
	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total
1996	37	1.3	128	4.5	10	0.4	208	7.3	232	8.1
1997	39	1.4	*		11	0.4	207	7.4	277	9.9
1998	32	1.1	*		8	0.3	214	7.5	308	10.8
1999	102	3.4	*		19	0.6	208	7.0	300	10.1
2000	100	3.4	*		29	1.0	194	6.6	244	8.3
2001	136	4.7	*		38	1.3	195	6.7	210	7.2
2002	199	6.4	*		35	1.1	202	6.5	240	7.7
2003	258	7.9	*		43	1.3	220	6.7	151	4.6
2004	254	7.7	*		35	1.1	261	7.9	209	6.3
2005	279	8.5	*		38	1.2	285	8.7	71	2.2

Fall Term	Total Graduate		Law		Community Health Sciences		Total First-Professional		TOTAL GRADUATE AND FIRST-PROFESSIONAL	
	#	% of Grand Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Grand Total	#	% of Total
1996	2,856	81.8	550	86.8	84	13.2	634	18.2	3,490	100.0
1997	2,807	81.2	571	87.7	80	12.3	651	18.8	3,458	100.0
1998	2,844	80.8	594	88.0	81	12.0	675	19.2	3,519	100.0
1999	2,964	81.8	585	88.9	73	11.1	658	18.2	3,622	100.0
2000	2,927	82.8	531	87.0	79	13.0	610	17.2	3,537	100.0
2001	2,913	82.3	533	85.3	92	14.7	625	17.7	3,538	100.0
2002	3,105	82.9	552	86.4	87	13.6	639	17.1	3,744	100.0
2003	3,269	82.8	596	87.9	82	12.1	678	17.2	3,947	100.0
2004	3,317	83.8	557	86.8	85	13.2	642	16.2	3,959	100.0
2005	3,271	84.6	499	83.9	96	16.1	595	15.4	3,866	100.0

\*Library and Information Studies included in Communication and Information Sciences.

**TOTAL ENROLLMENT BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL,  
STUDENT LEVEL, AND FALL TERM**

Fall Term	Arts and Sciences			Commerce and Business Administration			Communication and Information Sciences			Education			Engineering		
	UG	GR	Total	UG	GR	Total	UG	GR	Total	UG	GR	Total	UG	GR	Total
1996	4,347	953	5,300	3,217	331	3,548	1,245	111	1,356	1,576	733	2,309	1,419	292	1,711
1997	5,090	979	6,069	3,413	289	3,702	1,319	229	1,548	1,421	708	2,129	1,524	291	1,815
1998	5,232	920	6,152	3,475	341	3,816	1,382	252	1,634	1,177	771	1,948	1,527	279	1,806
1999	5,430	936	6,366	3,614	371	3,985	1,463	274	1,737	881	776	1,657	1,554	303	1,857
2000	5,685	915	6,600	3,847	348	4,195	1,643	294	1,937	807	755	1,562	1,549	323	1,872
2001	5,491	915	6,406	3,828	350	4,178	1,662	266	1,928	687	755	1,442	1,542	352	1,894
2002	5,678	931	6,609	3,857	349	4,206	1,608	279	1,887	652	787	1,439	1,503	367	1,870
2003	5,692	960	6,652	3,914	356	4,270	1,658	296	1,954	677	982	1,659	1,518	373	1,891
2004	5,627	1,012	6,639	3,944	398	4,342	1,671	284	1,955	1,048	888	1,936	1,540	317	1,857
2005	5,776	1,004	6,780	4,256	363	4,619	1,801	340	2,141	1,152	963	2,115	1,620	288	1,908

Fall Term	Human Environmental Sciences			Nursing			Social Work			Continuing Education**	New College	Law Enforcement Academy
	UG	GR	Total	UG	GR	Total	UG	GR	Total	UG	UG	UG
1996	851	37	888	569	10	579	188	208	396	1	669	40
1997	976	39	1,015	488	11	499	181	207	388	7	*	40
1998	1,000	33	1,033	463	8	471	154	214	368	0	*	
1999	1,139	102	1,241	413	19	432	151	208	359	4	*	
2000	1,225	100	1,325	416	30	446	143	218	361	8	*	
2001	1,320	137	1,457	448	38	486	140	216	356	88	*	
2002	1,351	199	1,550	565	35	600	141	220	361	97	*	
2003	1,456	260	1,716	748	43	791	148	242	390	81	*	
2004	1,596	257	1,853	914	35	949	143	261	404	88	*	
2005	1,749	285	2,034	968	38	1,006	161	299	460	70	*	

Fall Term	Library and Information Studies	Graduate School	Law	Community Health Sciences	GRAND TOTAL		
	GR	GR	GR	GR	UG	GR	Total
1996	140	436	550	84	14,122	3,885	18,007
1997	***	516	571	80	14,459	3,920	18,379
1998	***	573	594	81	14,410	4,066	18,476
1999	***	486	585	73	14,649	4,133	18,782
2000	***	402	531	79	15,323	3,995	19,318
2001	***	311	533	92	15,206	3,965	19,171
2002	***	375	552	87	15,452	4,181	19,633
2003	***	251	596	82	15,892	4,441	20,333
2004	***	304	557	85	16,571	4,398	20,969
2005	***	107	499	96	17,553	4,282	21,835

\*Included in Arts and Sciences starting in the Fall 1997 term.

\*\*Starting in 2002, Correspondence and Goals programs are included.

\*\*\*Library and Information Studies included in Communication and Information Sciences.

**ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT OF UNDERGRADUATES  
BY FALL TERM, SEX, AND CLASS STANDING**

<b>Fall Term/ Sex</b>	<b>Fresh- man</b>	<b>% of Total</b>	<b>Sopho- more</b>	<b>% of Total</b>	<b>Junior</b>	<b>% of Total</b>	<b>Senior</b>	<b>% of Total</b>	<b>Unclass- ified</b>	<b>% of Total</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>1995</b>	4,228	28.5	3,512	23.7	3,148	21.3	3,602	24.3	322	2.2	14,812
Male	45.9%		49.3%		49.4%		49.3%		39.8%		48.4%
Female	54.1%		50.7%		50.6%		50.7%		60.2%		51.6%
<b>1996</b>	3,705	26.3	3,285	23.3	3,207	22.8	3,600	25.6	285	2.0	14,082
Male	43.7%		49.6%		48.4%		49.5%		41.4%		47.6%
Female	56.3%		50.4%		51.6%		50.5%		58.6%		52.4%
<b>1997</b>	4,093	28.4	3,315	23.0	3,043	21.1	3,634	25.2	334	2.3	14,419
Male	45.6%		49.6%		49.0%		48.2%		44.6%		47.9%
Female	54.4%		50.4%		51.0%		51.8%		55.4%		52.1%
<b>1998</b>	4,318	30.0	3,251	22.6	3,028	21.0	3,543	24.6	270	1.9	14,410
Male	45.9%		50.1%		48.8%		48.0%		44.8%		48.0%
Female	54.1%		49.9%		51.2%		52.0%		55.2%		52.0%
<b>1999</b>	4,820	32.9	3,159	21.6	3,055	20.9	3,274	22.4	337	2.3	14,645
Male	46.5%		49.7%		49.7%		48.5%		45.4%		48.3%
Female	53.5%		50.3%		50.3%		51.5%		54.6%		51.7%
<b>2000</b>	5,181	33.8	3,324	21.7	3,223	21.0	3,199	20.9	395	2.6	15,322
Male	45.5%		49.1%		47.8%		49.0%		49.1%		47.6%
Female	54.5%		50.9%		52.2%		51.0%		50.9%		52.4%
<b>2001</b>	4,746	31.2	3,369	22.2	3,378	22.2	3,180	20.9	524	3.4	15,197
Male	46.1%		46.0%		48.9%		48.5%		45.8%		47.2%
Female	53.9%		54.0%		51.1%		51.5%		54.2%		52.8%
<b>2002</b>	4,739	30.7	3,435	22.3	3,408	22.1	3,356	21.7	499	3.2	15,437
Male	46.1%		48.0%		45.2%		48.8%		40.7%		46.7%
Female	53.9%		52.0%		54.8%		51.2%		59.3%		53.3%
<b>2003</b>	4,728	29.8	3,096	19.5	3,514	22.1	4,029	25.4	514	3.2	15,881
Male	46.4%		47.0%		47.8%		45.8%		40.7%		46.5%
Female	53.6%		53.0%		52.2%		54.2%		59.3%		53.5%
<b>2004</b>	5,006	30.2	3,510	21.2	3,415	20.6	4,069	24.6	553	3.3	16,553
Male	46.3%		48.0%		47.2%		47.4%		38.7%		46.9%
Female	53.7%		52.0%		52.8%		52.6%		61.3%		53.1%
<b>2005</b>	5,836	33.3	3,792	21.6	3,466	19.8	4,175	23.8	279	1.6	17,548
Male	45.7%		48.1%		45.9%		48.5%		38.0%		46.8%
Female	54.3%		51.9%		54.1%		51.5%		62.0%		53.2%

Classification of Students: Undergraduate students are classified by the number of semester hours earned as follows:

1993 - 2002: Freshmen - up to 32; Sophomore - 33 to 64; Junior - 65 to 96; and Senior - 97 or more.

Starting in 2003: Freshmen - up to 30; Sophomore - 31 to 60; Junior - 61 to 90; and Senior - 90 or more.

Note: Includes exclusive audits not reported on IPEDS report.

**ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL/FALL TERM  
AND GEOGRAPHICAL ORIGIN**

Level/ Fall Term	Alabama		Contiguous States		Other SREB States*		Outside SREB States		Foreign		Total	
	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Grand Total
<b><u>Undergraduate</u></b>												
1996	9,712	69.0	1,978	14.0	1,163	8.3	814	5.8	415	2.9	14,082	80.1
1997	10,193	70.7	1,928	13.4	1,121	7.8	745	5.2	432	3.0	14,419	80.7
1998	10,505	72.9	1,862	12.9	1,003	7.0	666	4.6	374	2.6	14,410	80.4
1999	11,042	75.4	1,714	11.7	940	6.4	540	3.7	409	2.8	14,645	80.2
2000	11,771	76.8	1,752	11.4	923	6.0	502	3.3	374	2.4	15,322	81.2
2001	11,765	77.4	1,698	11.2	896	5.9	463	3.0	375	2.5	15,197	81.1
2002	12,132	78.6	1,632	10.6	891	5.8	445	2.9	337	2.2	15,437	80.5
2003	12,458	78.4	1,762	11.1	911	5.7	450	2.8	300	1.9	15,881	80.1
2004	12,840	77.6	1,864	11.3	1,032	6.2	494	3.0	323	2.0	16,553	80.7
2005	13,415	76.4	2,036	11.6	1,177	6.7	638	3.6	282	1.6	17,548	81.9
<b><u>Graduate</u></b>												
1996	1,553	54.4	341	11.9	250	8.8	301	10.5	411	14.4	2,856	16.3
1997	1,541	54.9	332	11.8	248	8.8	310	11.0	376	13.4	2,807	15.7
1998	1,600	56.3	330	11.6	232	8.2	278	9.8	404	14.2	2,844	15.9
1999	1,672	56.4	359	12.1	230	7.8	254	8.6	449	15.1	2,964	16.2
2000	1,644	56.2	314	10.7	218	7.4	250	8.5	501	17.1	2,927	15.5
2001	1,629	55.9	306	10.5	214	7.3	263	9.0	501	17.2	2,913	15.5
2002	1,706	54.9	360	11.6	190	6.1	290	9.3	559	18.0	3,105	16.2
2003	1,830	56.0	393	12.0	194	5.9	281	8.6	571	17.5	3,269	16.5
2004	1,959	59.1	347	10.5	191	5.8	294	8.9	526	15.9	3,317	16.2
2005	1,928	58.9	338	10.3	217	6.6	296	9.0	492	15.0	3,271	15.3
<b><u>Law</u></b>												
1996	477	86.7	45	8.2	13	2.4	9	1.6	6	1.1	550	3.1
1997	497	87.0	42	7.4	17	3.0	10	1.8	5	0.9	571	3.2
1998	518	87.2	38	6.4	21	3.5	13	2.2	4	0.7	594	3.3
1999	495	84.6	41	7.0	26	4.4	18	3.1	5	0.9	585	3.2
2000	432	81.4	46	8.7	24	4.5	22	4.1	7	1.3	531	2.8
2001	417	78.2	55	10.3	27	5.1	23	4.3	11	2.1	533	2.8
2002	437	79.2	54	9.8	33	6.0	21	3.8	7	1.3	552	2.9
2003	459	77.0	65	10.9	41	6.9	24	4.0	7	1.2	596	3.0
2004	403	72.4	70	12.6	46	8.3	31	5.6	7	1.3	557	2.7
2005	332	66.5	68	13.6	50	10.0	48	9.6	1	0.2	499	2.3
<b><u>CCHS</u></b>												
1996	81	96.4	2	2.4	1	1.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	84	0.5
1997	75	93.8	3	3.8	1	1.3	0	0.0	1	1.3	80	0.4
1998	72	88.9	4	4.9	0	0.0	3	3.7	2	2.5	81	0.5
1999	66	90.4	3	4.1	0	0.0	3	4.1	1	1.4	73	0.4
2000	71	89.9	3	3.8	1	1.3	1	1.3	3	3.8	79	0.4
2001	86	93.5	3	3.3	1	1.1	2	2.2	0	0.0	92	0.5
2002	85	97.7	0	0.0	1	1.1	1	1.1	0	0.0	87	0.5
2003	77	93.9	0	0.0	1	1.2	1	1.2	3	3.7	82	0.4
2004	79	92.9	1	1.2	0	0.0	1	1.2	4	4.7	85	0.4
2005	91	94.8	1	1.0	1	1.0	1	1.0	2	2.1	96	0.4
<b><u>GRAND TOTALS</u></b>												
1996	11,823	67.3	2,366	13.5	1,427	8.1	1,124	6.4	832	4.7	17,572	100.0
1997	12,306	68.8	2,305	12.9	1,387	7.8	1,065	6.0	814	4.6	17,877	100.0
1998	12,695	70.8	2,234	12.5	1,256	7.0	960	5.4	784	4.4	17,929	100.0
1999	13,275	72.7	2,117	11.6	1,196	6.5	815	4.5	864	4.7	18,267	100.0
2000	13,918	73.8	2,115	11.2	1,166	6.2	775	4.1	885	4.7	18,859	100.0
2001	13,897	74.2	2,062	11.0	1,138	6.1	751	4.0	887	4.7	18,735	100.0
2002	14,360	74.9	2,046	10.7	1,115	5.8	757	3.9	903	4.7	19,181	100.0
2003	14,824	74.8	2,220	11.2	1,147	5.8	756	3.8	881	4.4	19,828	100.0
2004	15,281	74.5	2,282	11.1	1,269	6.2	820	4.0	860	4.2	20,512	100.0
2005	15,766	73.6	2,443	11.4	1,445	6.7	983	4.6	777	3.6	21,414	100.0

\*Other non-contiguous SREB States: Arkansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia (and beginning in 1999, Delaware).

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL, LOCATION/PROGRAM,  
AND STUDENT LEVEL  
FALL TERM**

<b>College/School</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>
Arts and Sciences	4,347	5,090	5,232	5,430	5,685	5,489	5,678	5,690	5,626	5,776
Commerce and Business										
Administration	3,217	3,413	3,475	3,613	3,847	3,826	3,856	3,913	3,942	4,256
Communication and										
Information Sciences	1,245	1,319	1,382	1,463	1,643	1,662	1,608	1,657	1,671	1,801
Continuing Education*	1	7	0	4	8	88	97	81	88	70
Education	1,576	1,421	1,177	880	806	687	652	677	1,048	1,152
Engineering	1,419	1,524	1,527	1,554	1,549	1,542	1,503	1,518	1,540	1,620
Human Environmental										
Sciences	851	976	1,000	1,137	1,225	1,315	1,337	1,449	1,581	1,744
New College **	669	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nursing	569	488	463	413	416	448	565	748	914	968
Social Work	188	181	154	151	143	140	141	148	143	161
<b>Undergraduate Total</b>	<b>14,082</b>	<b>14,419</b>	<b>14,410</b>	<b>14,645</b>	<b>15,322</b>	<b>15,197</b>	<b>15,437</b>	<b>15,881</b>	<b>16,553</b>	<b>17,548</b>
Graduate	2,856	2,807	2,844	2,964	2,927	2,913	3,105	3,269	3,317	3,271
Community Health										
Sciences	84	80	81	73	79	92	87	82	85	96
Law	550	571	594	585	531	533	552	596	557	499
<b>First Professional and Graduate Total</b>	<b>3,490</b>	<b>3,458</b>	<b>3,519</b>	<b>3,622</b>	<b>3,537</b>	<b>3,538</b>	<b>3,744</b>	<b>3,947</b>	<b>3,959</b>	<b>3,866</b>
<b>Campus Total</b>	<b>17,572</b>	<b>17,877</b>	<b>17,929</b>	<b>18,267</b>	<b>18,859</b>	<b>18,735</b>	<b>19,181</b>	<b>19,828</b>	<b>20,512</b>	<b>21,414</b>
Gadsden Center										
Graduate	323	368	462	438	361	352	365	388	354	349
Undergraduate	0	0	0	4	1	9	15	11	18	5
Maxwell Air Force Base										
Graduate	66	75	48	52	24	30	18	11	10	0
Off-Campus										
Graduate	6	19	37	21	73	45	54	95	75	67
Undergraduate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Law Enforcement Academy										
Undergraduate	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>18,007</b>	<b>18,379</b>	<b>18,476</b>	<b>18,782</b>	<b>19,318</b>	<b>19,171</b>	<b>19,633</b>	<b>20,333</b>	<b>20,969</b>	<b>21,835</b>

\*Starting in 2002, Correspondence and Goals program are included.

\*\*New College merged with Arts and Sciences effective Fall 1997.

**FTE ENROLLMENT BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL,  
LEVEL, AND FALL TERM**

<b>College/School</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>
Arts and Sciences	4,219	4,416	4,544	4,791	5,000	4,831	5,006	5,066	4,991	5,200
Commerce and Business										
Administration	3,136	3,326	3,374	3,522	3,763	3,737	3,759	3,821	3,850	4,145
Communication and										
Information Sciences	1,217	1,287	1,356	1,437	1,617	1,632	1,575	1,596	1,635	1,772
Continuing Education*	---	2	---	1	2	28	29	53	29	25
Education	1,516	1,374	1,135	843	774	658	634	661	1,025	1,123
Engineering	1,328	1,449	1,442	1,475	1,460	1,440	1,472	1,483	1,506	1,584
Human Environmental										
Sciences	826	924	966	1,095	1,179	1,249	1,286	1,394	1,501	1,653
New College**	133	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nursing	538	463	446	397	398	430	542	714	870	918
Social Work	178	174	148	144	140	135	135	143	138	157
<b>Undergraduate Total</b>	<b>13,091</b>	<b>13,415</b>	<b>13,411</b>	<b>13,705</b>	<b>14,333</b>	<b>14,140</b>	<b>14,438</b>	<b>14,931</b>	<b>15,545</b>	<b>16,577</b>
Graduate	2,241	2,175	2,194	2,416	2,381	2,397	2,557	2,672	2,692	2,697
Community Health										
Sciences	84	80	81	73	79	92	87	82	85	96
Law	550	571	561	565	531	532	552	573	545	498
<b>First Professional and</b>										
<b>Graduate Total</b>	<b>2,875</b>	<b>2,826</b>	<b>2,836</b>	<b>3,054</b>	<b>2,991</b>	<b>3,021</b>	<b>3,196</b>	<b>3,327</b>	<b>3,322</b>	<b>3,291</b>
<b>Campus Total</b>	<b>15,966</b>	<b>16,241</b>	<b>16,247</b>	<b>16,759</b>	<b>17,324</b>	<b>17,161</b>	<b>17,634</b>	<b>18,258</b>	<b>18,867</b>	<b>19,868</b>
Gadsden Center										
Graduate	165	184	253	233	206	196	202	224	203	206
Undergraduate	---	---	---	2	1	4	7	6	13	3
Off-Campus***	69	81	32	27	47	42	32	53	29	23
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>16,506</b>	<b>16,532</b>	<b>17,021</b>	<b>17,578</b>	<b>17,403</b>	<b>17,875</b>	<b>18,541</b>	<b>19,112</b>	<b>20,100</b>

\*Starting in 2002, Correspondence and Goals program are included.

\*\*New College merged with Arts and Sciences effective Fall, 1997.

\*\*\*Includes Law Enforcement Academy (discontinued after summer, 1998) and Maxwell Air Force Base.

FTE Calculation--Undergraduates = 12 hours, Graduates and 1st Professionals = 9 hours. [Based on IPEDS and SACS methodologies.]

Male, female, and total may not sum due to rounding of calculating FTE using total hours taken by part-time students.

Note: May not sum due to rounding.



**FTE ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL, SEX, AND COLLEGE/SCHOOL  
FALL 2005**

SCHOOL/COLLEGE	Undergraduate			Graduate			1st Professional			TOTAL
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
Arts and Sciences	2,382	2,818	5,200	439	457	896				6,096
Commerce and Business Administration	2,660	1,485	4,145	227	141	368				4,513
Communication and Information Sciences	632	1,140	1,772	67	180	247				2,019
Continuing Education	14	11	25							25
Education	286	837	1,123	139	299	438				1,561
Engineering	1,288	296	1,584	181	45	226				1,810
Graduate School				7	20	27				27
Human Environmental Sciences	374	1,279	1,653	63	147	210				1,863
Nursing	104	814	918	2	14	16				934
Social Work	18	139	157	37	233	270				427
Law School							310	188	498	498
College of Community Health Sciences							59	37	96	96
<b>TOTAL CAMPUS</b>	<b>7,758</b>	<b>8,819</b>	<b>16,577</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>1,536</b>	<b>2,698</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>19,869</b>
Gadsden Center	1	2	3	76	130	206				209
Off-Campus				6	17	23				23
Maxwell Air Force Base				0	0	0				0
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,759</b>	<b>8,821</b>	<b>16,580</b>	<b>1,244</b>	<b>1,683</b>	<b>2,927</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>20,101</b>

Note: May not sum due to rounding.

**ENROLLMENT PERCENTAGES BY AGE OF STUDENT, LEVEL, AND STATUS  
FALL 2005**

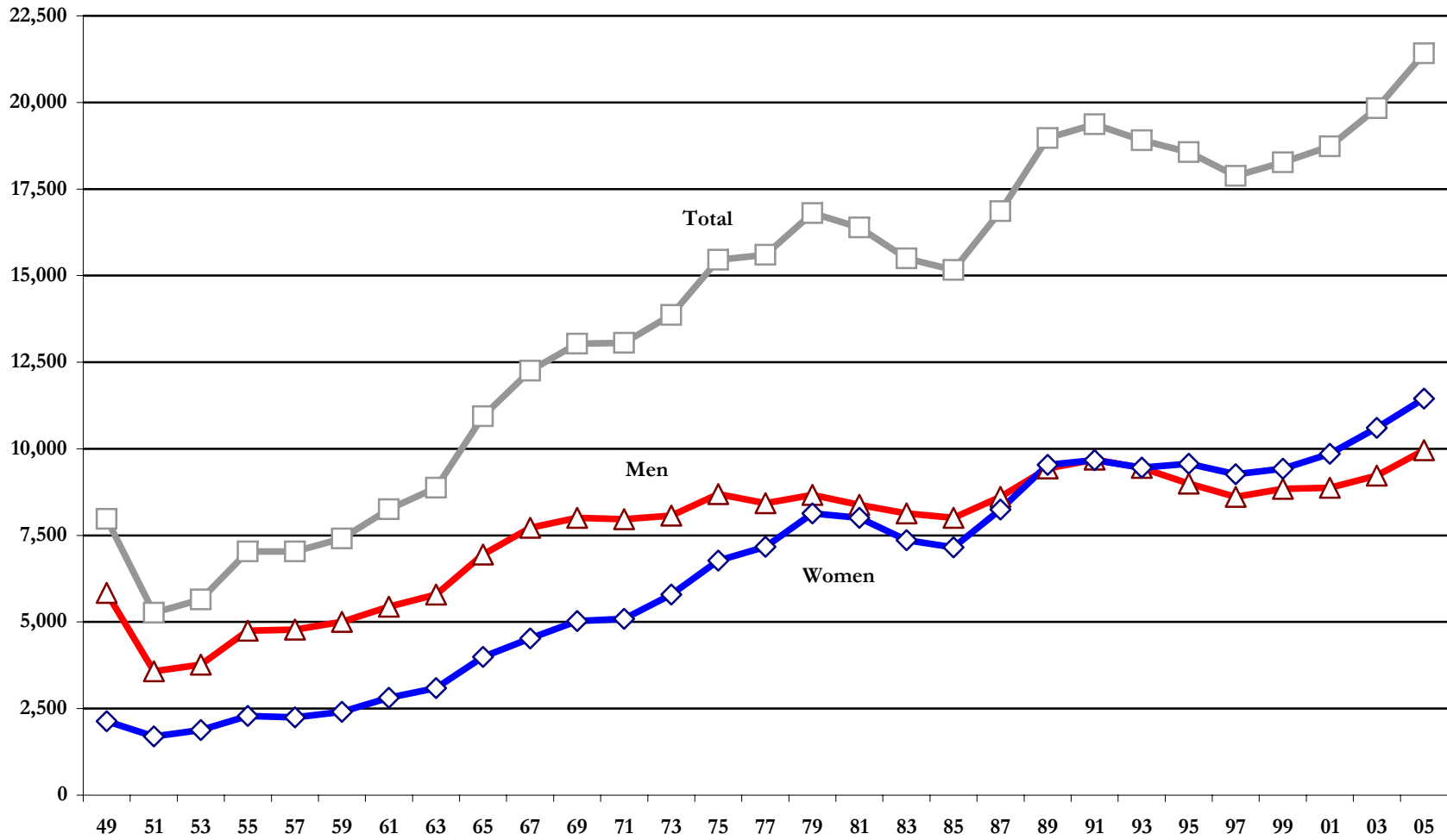
	<u>Total</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>		<u>Graduate</u>		<u>First-Professional</u>	
		<u>Full-Time</u>	<u>Part-Time</u>	<u>Full-Time</u>	<u>Part-Time</u>	<u>Full-Time</u>	<u>Part-Time</u>
<b>All Students</b>							
Under 18	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18 and 19	24.5	33.4	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 and 21	29.5	39.4	10.6	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.0
22 to 24	22.6	21.9	22.2	33.7	8.8	41.5	0.0
25 to 29	10.5	3.5	18.2	34.9	24.7	49.1	50.0
30 to 34	4.4	0.9	11.7	14.1	19.0	5.1	50.0
35 to 39	3.0	0.3	10.0	7.3	16.6	2.3	0.0
40 to 49	3.6	0.3	15.9	6.6	19.9	1.1	0.0
50 to 64	1.7	0.1	7.4	2.8	10.5	0.0	0.0
65 and Over	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
Unknown	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Number of Students</b>	<b>21,793</b>	<b>15,832</b>	<b>1,718</b>	<b>2,155</b>	<b>1,532</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Men</b>							
Under 18	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18 and 19	22.5	30.2	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 and 21	28.6	38.0	8.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.0
22 to 24	25.3	25.7	24.1	28.3	7.7	37.4	0.0
25 to 29	11.9	4.5	19.2	39.2	27.7	51.6	0.1
30 to 34	4.6	1.0	11.6	16.3	21.8	6.4	0.1
35 to 39	3.0	0.3	11.2	8.3	17.6	2.9	0.0
40 to 49	3.0	0.2	15.6	5.6	17.8	1.2	0.0
50 to 64	1.0	0.0	5.9	1.7	6.8	0.0	0.0
65 and Over	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0
Unknown	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Number of Students</b>	<b>10,086</b>	<b>7,421</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Women</b>							
Under 18	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18 and 19	26.2	36.2	2.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 and 21	30.3	40.7	12.7	0.4	0.1	1.4	0.0
22 to 24	20.4	18.5	20.5	38.3	9.4	48.3	0.0
25 to 29	9.2	2.7	17.4	31.3	23.0	45.0	0.0
30 to 34	4.2	0.8	11.8	12.2	17.4	2.9	0.0
35 to 39	3.0	0.4	9.0	6.4	16.1	1.4	0.0
40 to 49	4.1	0.4	16.2	7.5	21.1	1.0	0.0
50 to 64	2.2	0.2	8.7	3.7	12.6	0.0	0.0
65 and Over	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
Unknown	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Number of Students</b>	<b>11,707</b>	<b>8,411</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>1,179</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>0</b>

Note: Excludes medical residents and exclusive audits, as reported to IPEDS.

**ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT - ALL STUDENTS**  
**1949 - 2005**  
**FALL TERM**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Total</u>
1949	5,840	73.2	2,134	26.8	7,974
1950	4,408	70.0	1,885	30.0	6,293
1951	3,574	67.8	1,695	32.2	5,269
1952	3,442	66.6	1,730	33.4	5,172
1953	3,771	66.7	1,881	33.3	5,652
1954	4,095	67.0	2,016	33.0	6,111
1955	4,748	67.5	2,290	32.5	7,038
1956	4,856	68.3	2,256	31.7	7,112
1957	4,784	68.0	2,248	32.0	7,032
1958	4,812	67.9	2,277	32.1	7,089
1959	5,001	67.5	2,406	32.5	7,407
1960	5,193	66.2	2,655	33.8	7,848
1961	5,442	65.9	2,815	34.1	8,257
1962	5,583	65.2	2,977	34.8	8,560
1963	5,789	65.2	3,090	34.8	8,879
1964	6,272	64.5	3,452	35.5	9,724
1965	6,945	63.5	3,993	36.5	10,938
1966	7,472	62.4	4,503	37.6	11,975
1967	7,723	63.0	4,528	37.0	12,251
1968	7,936	61.9	4,880	38.1	12,816
1969	8,005	61.4	5,030	38.6	13,035
1970	7,983	61.3	5,034	38.7	13,017
1971	7,965	61.0	5,090	39.0	13,055
1972	8,051	59.4	5,512	40.6	13,563
1973	8,073	58.2	5,794	41.8	13,867
1974	8,359	56.9	6,337	43.1	14,696
1975	8,689	56.2	6,771	43.8	15,460
1976	8,354	54.6	6,957	45.4	15,311
1977	8,432	54.0	7,171	46.0	15,603
1978	8,342	52.6	7,519	47.4	15,861
1979	8,672	51.6	8,135	48.4	16,807
1980	8,699	51.4	8,220	48.6	16,919
1981	8,383	51.2	8,005	48.8	16,388
1982	8,021	52.0	7,412	48.0	15,433
1983	8,137	52.5	7,360	47.5	15,497
1984	7,952	52.5	7,193	47.5	15,145
1985	8,007	52.8	7,156	47.2	15,163
1986	8,254	51.6	7,730	48.4	15,984
1987	8,616	51.1	8,243	48.9	16,859
1988	9,230	50.9	8,920	49.1	18,150
1989	9,430	49.7	9,540	50.3	18,970
1990	9,726	50.3	9,602	49.7	19,328
1991	9,692	50.0	9,674	50.0	19,366
1992	9,371	49.8	9,433	50.2	18,804
1993	9,450	50.0	9,459	50.0	18,909
1994	9,148	48.9	9,559	51.1	18,707
1995	8,992	48.4	9,569	51.6	18,561
1996	8,407	47.8	9,165	52.2	17,572
1997	8,610	48.2	9,267	51.8	17,877
1998	8,649	48.2	9,280	51.8	17,929
1999	8,845	48.4	9,422	51.6	18,267
2000	9,000	47.7	9,859	52.3	18,859
2001	8,876	47.4	9,859	52.6	18,735
2002	9,014	47.0	10,167	53.0	19,181
2003	9,226	46.5	10,602	53.5	19,828
2004	9,624	46.9	10,888	53.1	20,512
2005	9,963	46.5	11,451	53.5	21,414

**ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT - ALL STUDENTS**  
1949 - 2005  
FALL TERM



Note: Odd years only.

**GRADUATION AND RETENTION RATES FOR FULL-TIME FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN  
FALL 1989 - FALL 2005**

Fall	Full-Time First-Time Freshmen	Average ACT	Retention Rate			Cumulative Graduation Rate and Continuation Rate					
			Beginning of Second Year	Beginning of Third Year	Beginning of Fourth Year	Four Year Graduation Rate	Continuing after Four Years	Five Year Graduation Rate	Continuing after Five Years	Six Year Graduation Rate	Continuing after Six Years
1989	3,070	22.1	78.7%	67.5%	62.1%	24.3%	24.8%	50.5%	6.7%	56.2%	2.7%
1990	2,702	22.5	77.8%	67.1%	64.3%	25.9%	26.4%	51.0%	7.8%	57.0%	3.4%
1991	2,511	23.0	80.2%	70.6%	65.6%	24.9%	27.8%	50.0%	8.8%	57.3%	3.3%
1992	2,433	22.9	80.1%	69.7%	65.5%	28.1%	26.1%	52.5%	7.8%	58.7%	3.4%
1993	2,516	23.0	77.9%	68.6%	63.2%	25.3%	25.6%	49.3%	10.3%	55.2%	4.1%
1994	2,513	23.2	82.9%	71.7%	68.3%	30.8%	35.0%	55.0%	8.7%	60.6%	3.6%
1995	2,494	23.3	81.0%	72.1%	67.2%	30.0%	34.9%	53.4%	10.3%	59.5%	3.2%
1996	2,051	23.4	84.0%	73.7%	70.2%	36.3%	32.1%	58.1%	8.2%	62.7%	4.0%
1997	2,581	23.6	82.6%	74.3%	69.8%	33.3%	33.6%	55.7%	9.5%	62.2%	3.3%
1998	2,598	23.3	80.9%	73.1%	69.9%	33.0%	33.8%	55.9%	9.2%	60.9%	3.7%
1999	2,687	23.4	82.7%	74.6%	71.6%	35.3%	34.0%	57.5%	9.4%	62.9%	
2000	2,924	23.5	81.5%	73.5%	69.2%	35.3%	31.9%	56.6%	9.3%		
2001	2,400	23.6	83.5%	76.8%	71.8%	38.3%	31.0%				
2002	2,627	23.6	83.5%	75.6%							
2003	3,048	23.6	83.2%	76.6%							
2004	3,341	23.8	85.7%								
2005	3,706	24.0									

Note: reflects December, May and August graduates.

**RETENTION/CONTINUATION RATES FOR FULL-TIME FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN BY RACE AND SEX  
CLASSES ENTERING FALL 1993 - 2004**

Race	Class Entering Fall 1993			Class Entering Fall 1994			Class Entering Fall 1995			Class Entering Fall 1996		
	Cohort	% Continuing at the Beginning of the		Cohort	% Continuing at the Beginning of the		Cohort	% Continuing at the Beginning of the		Cohort	% Continuing at the Beginning of the	
		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year
Asian	22	68.2%	54.5%	23	78.3%	73.9%	19	68.4%	52.6%	21	81.0%	47.6%
African American	287	82.9%	73.5%	309	89.0%	79.0%	278	91.7%	80.6%	202	92.6%	76.7%
Hispanic	21	61.9%	52.4%	16	81.3%	56.3%	21	85.7%	76.2%	14	64.3%	57.1%
Native American	6	66.7%	50.0%	14	100.0%	92.9%	17	70.6%	76.5%	5	60.0%	40.0%
Non-Resident Alien	23	73.9%	69.6%	16	81.3%	50.0%	25	72.0%	52.0%	30	86.7%	73.3%
White	2,153	77.7%	68.4%	2,130	82.2%	70.9%	2,133	79.9%	71.4%	1,779	83.2%	73.9%
<b>TOTAL*</b>	<b>2,516</b>	<b>77.9%</b>	<b>68.6%</b>	<b>2,513</b>	<b>82.9%</b>	<b>71.7%</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>81.0%</b>	<b>72.1%</b>	<b>2,051</b>	<b>84.0%</b>	<b>73.7%</b>
Female	1,319	80.4%	70.4%	1,377	85.0%	74.1%	1,387	83.9%	74.0%	1,195	83.6%	73.4%
Male	1,197	75.3%	66.6%	1,136	80.4%	68.8%	1,107	77.4%	69.6%	856	84.6%	74.2%

Race	Class Entering Fall 1997			Class Entering Fall 1998			Class Entering Fall 1999			Class Entering Fall 2000		
	Cohort	% Continuing at the Beginning of the		Cohort	% Continuing at the Beginning of the		Cohort	% Continuing at the Beginning of the		Cohort	% Continuing at the Beginning of the	
		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year
Asian	31	90.3%	83.9%	34	82.4%	79.4%	29	82.8%	75.9%	26	80.8%	80.8%
African American	366	87.2%	76.5%	411	86.9%	75.9%	383	85.1%	76.2%	434	88.7%	81.1%
Hispanic	21	81.0%	66.7%	21	81.0%	66.7%	19	68.4%	57.9%	48	83.3%	79.2%
Native American	25	72.0%	64.0%	20	70.0%	75.0%	16	81.3%	87.5%	8	50.0%	50.0%
Non-Resident Alien	21	90.5%	81.0%	23	69.6%	56.5%	25	100.0%	92.0%	21	81.0%	57.1%
White	2,117	81.8%	73.9%	2,089	79.9%	72.7%	2,215	82.2%	74.1%	2,387	80.3%	72.2%
<b>TOTAL*</b>	<b>2,581</b>	<b>82.6%</b>	<b>74.3%</b>	<b>2,598</b>	<b>80.9%</b>	<b>73.1%</b>	<b>2,687</b>	<b>82.7%</b>	<b>74.6%</b>	<b>2,924</b>	<b>81.5%</b>	<b>73.5%</b>
Female	1,406	84.1%	75.7%	1,437	82.5%	75.8%	1,499	85.4%	77.1%	1,663	83.0%	76.4%
Male	1,175	80.9%	72.6%	1,161	78.8%	69.8%	1,188	79.3%	71.4%	1,261	79.6%	69.7%

Race	Class Entering Fall 2001			Class Entering Fall 2002			Class Entering Fall 2003			Class Entering Fall 2004		
	Cohort	% Continuing at the Beginning of the		Cohort	% Continuing at the Beginning of the		Cohort	% Continuing at the Beginning of the		Cohort	% Continuing at the Beginning of the	
		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year
Asian	35	82.9%	71.4%	25	84.0%	80.0%	29	75.9%	65.5%	34	79.4%	N/A
African American	249	87.1%	79.9%	262	85.5%	76.3%	297	84.8%	74.1%	296	87.2%	N/A
Hispanic	24	79.2%	70.8%	34	79.4%	52.9%	40	72.5%	65.0%	57	87.7%	N/A
Native American	10	90.0%	80.0%	20	90.0%	90.0%	18	88.9%	77.8%	15	86.7%	N/A
Non-Resident Alien	20	60.0%	45.0%	22	72.7%	72.7%	23	87.0%	73.9%	17	76.5%	N/A
White	2,062	83.3%	76.8%	2,264	83.4%	75.7%	2,641	83.2%	77.2%	2,922	85.7%	N/A
<b>TOTAL*</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>83.5%</b>	<b>76.8%</b>	<b>2,627</b>	<b>83.5%</b>	<b>75.6%</b>	<b>3,048</b>	<b>83.2%</b>	<b>76.6%</b>	<b>3,341</b>	<b>85.7%</b>	<b>N/A</b>
Female	1,347	86.0%	79.8%	1,455	84.6%	77.3%	1,707	84.5%	77.8%	1,875	86.9%	N/A
Male	1,053	80.2%	72.8%	1,172	82.2%	73.4%	1,341	81.4%	75.0%	1,466	84.2%	N/A

\* Total might include unknown race.  
Note: reflects December, May and August graduates.

**GRADUATION RATES FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS BY RACE AND SEX  
CLASSES ENTERING FALL 1993 - 2002**

Race	Class Entering Fall 1993			Class Entering Fall 1994			Class Entering Fall 1995			Class Entering Fall 1996			Class Entering Fall 1997		
	Cohort	% Graduated Within		Cohort	% Graduated Within		Cohort	% Graduated Within		Cohort	% Graduated Within		Cohort	% Graduated Within	
		4 Years	6 Years		4 Years	6 Years		4 Years	6 Years		4 Years	6 Years		4 Years	6 Years
Asian	22	18.2%	31.8%	23	30.4%	60.9%	19	26.3%	47.4%	21	14.3%	52.4%	31	29.0%	64.5%
African American	287	16.4%	51.2%	309	24.3%	55.7%	278	18.3%	51.4%	202	25.7%	53.0%	366	26.2%	53.0%
Hispanic	21	14.3%	28.6%	16	25.0%	62.5%	21	19.0%	38.1%	14	42.9%	64.3%	21	19.0%	47.6%
Native American	6	16.7%	16.7%	14	57.1%	85.7%	17	17.6%	64.7%	5	20.0%	40.0%	25	24.0%	56.0%
Non-Resident Alien	23	17.4%	56.5%	16	12.5%	37.5%	25	28.0%	44.0%	30	33.3%	66.7%	21	61.9%	61.9%
White	2,153	26.8%	56.5%	2,130	31.8%	61.5%	2,133	31.8%	61.0%	1,779	37.8%	63.9%	2,117	34.6%	64.0%
<b>TOTAL*</b>	<b>2,516</b>	<b>25.3%</b>	<b>55.2%</b>	<b>2,513</b>	<b>30.8%</b>	<b>60.6%</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>30.0%</b>	<b>59.5%</b>	<b>2,051</b>	<b>36.3%</b>	<b>62.7%</b>	<b>2,581</b>	<b>33.3%</b>	<b>62.2%</b>
Female	1,319	30.9%	59.1%	1,377	36.5%	64.9%	1,387	36.2%	64.1%	1,195	42.2%	64.9%	1,406	39.3%	65.4%
Male	1,197	19.0%	51.0%	1,136	23.9%	55.4%	1,107	22.2%	53.7%	856	28.0%	59.7%	1,175	26.1%	58.5%
Resident	1,604	26.6%	58.2%	1,672	32.7%	63.9%	1,610	30.8%	62.7%	1,407	37.5%	65.2%	1,847	35.0%	66.1%
Non-Resident	912	23.0%	50.1%	841	27.0%	54.0%	884	28.5%	53.6%	644	33.7%	57.1%	734	29.0%	52.6%

Race	Class Entering Fall 1998			Class Entering Fall 1999			Class Entering Fall 2000			Class Entering Fall 2001			Class Entering Fall 2002		
	Cohort	% Graduated Within		Cohort	% Graduated Within		Cohort	% Graduated Within		Cohort	% Graduated Within		Cohort	% Graduated Within	
		4 Years	6 Years		4 Years	6 Years		4 Years	6 Years		4 Years	6 Years		4 Years	6 Years
Asian	34	47.1%	70.6%	29	37.9%	58.6%	26	50.0%	N/A	35	34.3%	N/A	25	N/A	N/A
African American	411	23.8%	57.9%	383	27.9%	59.3%	434	31.1%	N/A	249	26.9%	N/A	262	N/A	N/A
Hispanic	21	23.8%	57.1%	19	26.3%	42.1%	48	43.8%	N/A	24	25.0%	N/A	34	N/A	N/A
Native American	20	10.0%	45.0%	16	43.8%	62.5%	8	12.5%	N/A	10	50.0%	N/A	20	N/A	N/A
Non-Resident Alien	23	34.8%	47.8%	25	56.0%	72.0%	21	9.5%	N/A	20	20.0%	N/A	22	N/A	N/A
White	2,089	34.8%	61.6%	2,215	36.3%	63.7%	2,387	36.3%	N/A	2,062	40.0%	N/A	2,264	N/A	N/A
<b>TOTAL*</b>	<b>2,598</b>	<b>33.0%</b>	<b>60.9%</b>	<b>2,687</b>	<b>35.3%</b>	<b>62.9%</b>	<b>2,924</b>	<b>35.3%</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>38.3%</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>2,627</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>
Female	1,437	40.9%	66.7%	1,499	42.6%	67.8%	1,663	44.2%	N/A	1,347	45.0%	N/A	1,455	N/A	N/A
Male	1,161	23.2%	53.6%	1,188	26.0%	56.7%	1,261	24.0%	N/A	1,053	29.6%	N/A	1,172	N/A	N/A
Resident	1,942	32.8%	62.6%	2,122	36.3%	64.3%	2,235	36.8%	N/A	1,818	38.1%	N/A	2,048	N/A	N/A
Non-Resident	656	33.5%	55.6%	565	31.3%	57.5%	689	31.2%	N/A	582	38.8%	N/A	579	N/A	N/A

\*Total might include unknown race.

Note: reflects December, May and August graduates.

**FINANCIAL AID AWARDS  
2005-2006**

<u>Type</u>	<u>Number of Awards*</u>	<u>Average Dollar Amount</u>
<b>Grants</b>		
Federal Pell	3,312	\$ 2,972
Federal SEOG	1,020	926
Alabama State Grants	<u>98</u>	<u>617</u>
<b>Total Grants</b>	<b>4,430</b>	<b>2,449</b>
<b>Scholarships**</b>	<b>10,618</b>	<b>1,776</b>
<b>Loans</b>		
Federal Perkins	1,139	\$ 2,830
Federal Stafford	8,917	3,659
Federal PLUS and Other	<u>3,238</u>	<u>6,903</u>
<b>Total Loans</b>	<b>13,294</b>	<b>4,378</b>
<b>Federal Work Study and Community Service</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>\$ 2,639</b>
<b>TOTAL AWARDS</b>	<b><u>28,916</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,093</u></b>

\*Number of awards subtotals and totals include duplicated counts -- meaning many students receive more than one type of financial aid.

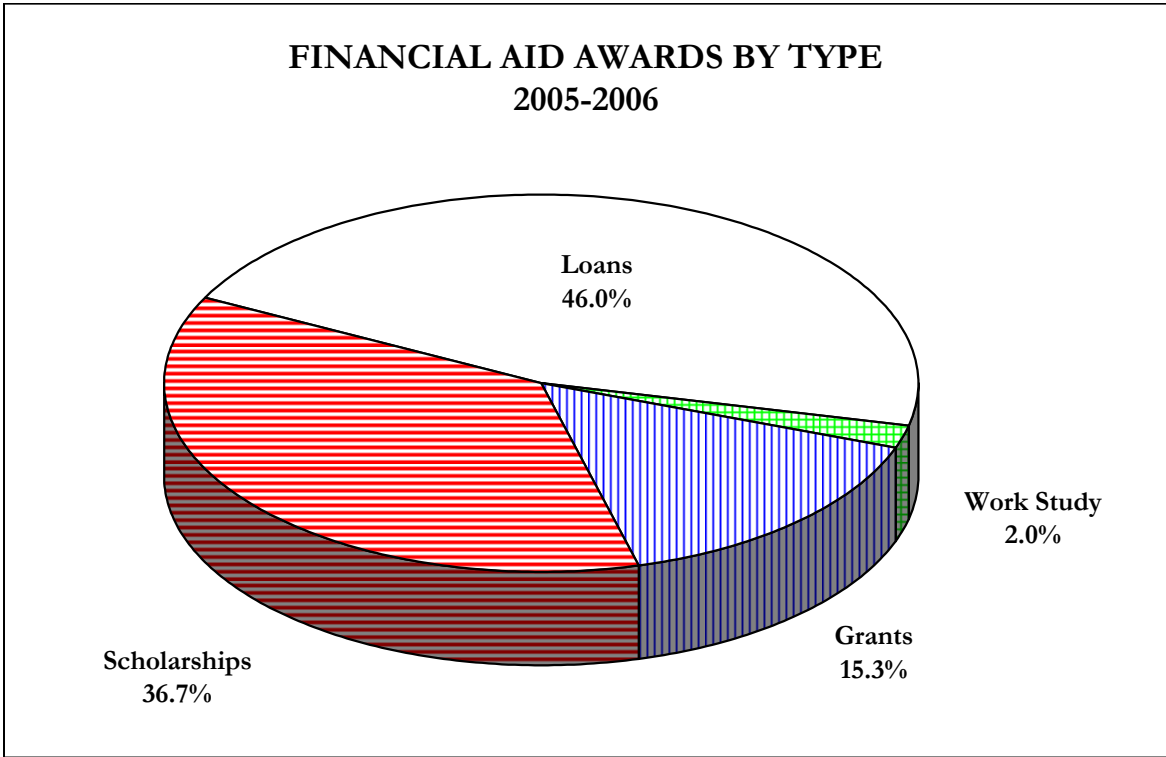
\*\*Includes all non-athletic scholarships distributed through the Financial Aid Management system. Does not include athletic scholarships.

Note: These figures are calculated for fall and spring 2005-2006.

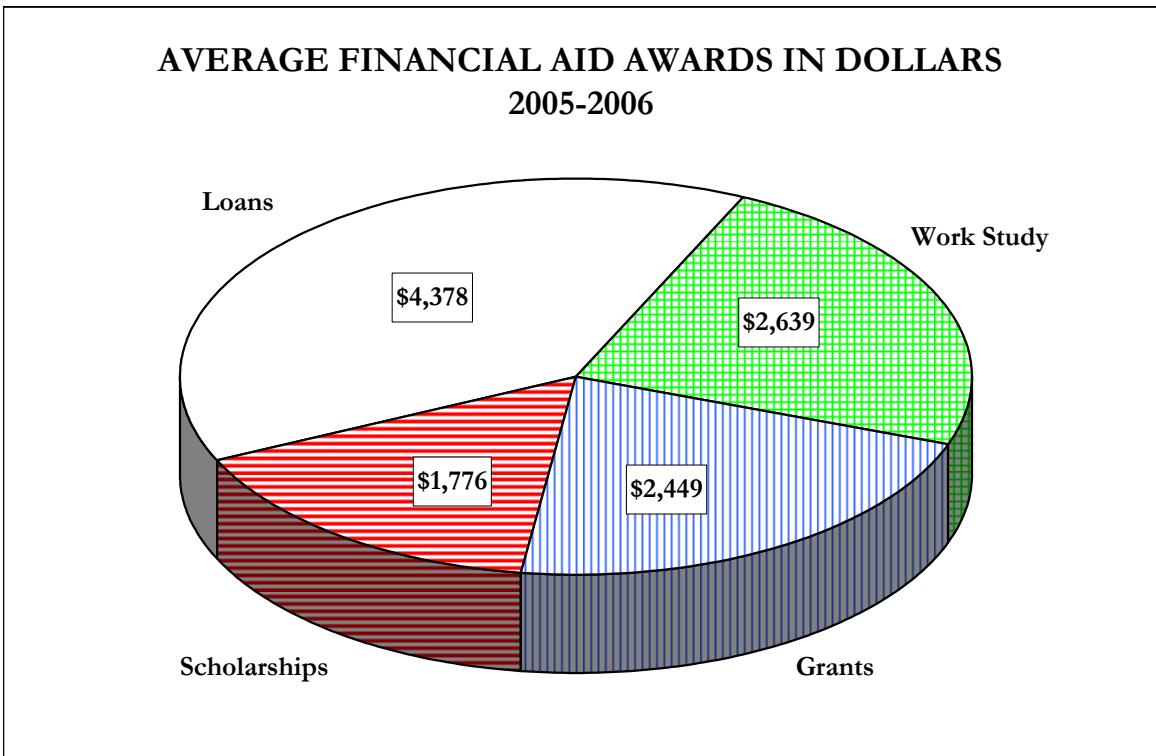
Source: Office of Student Financial Aid.



**FINANCIAL AID AWARDS BY TYPE  
2005-2006**



**AVERAGE FINANCIAL AID AWARDS IN DOLLARS  
2005-2006**



Source: Office of Student Financial Aid.

**FINANCIAL AID AWARDED BY TYPE**  
**1996-1997 Through 2005-2006**

Type of Aid	1996-1997	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006
<b>Federal Pell</b>	\$ 4,706,665	\$ 5,502,158	\$ 5,985,676	\$ 6,554,444	\$ 7,564,597	\$ 8,651,334	\$ 9,874,576	\$ 10,119,835	\$ 9,868,508	\$ 9,844,347
<b>State Aid</b>	141,150	123,883	136,452	136,397	103,600	89,170	106,945	45,369	29,316	60,504
<b>University Grants</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Federal Work Study</b>	1,834,223	1,955,487	1,816,375	2,188,378	2,273,757	1,834,608	1,933,961	1,484,856	1,583,335	1,514,947
<b>Other</b>										
Federal SEOG	782,026	729,459	858,827	954,427	969,403	1,051,240	1,637,759	848,281	888,284	944,420
Federal Perkins	1,731,841	1,176,886	1,988,143	2,578,221	2,105,838	1,973,133	2,033,273	2,332,986	2,042,672	3,223,682
Federal Stafford Federal PLUS and Other*	26,431,837	27,795,913	24,512,746	25,580,691	27,742,304	27,880,728	29,590,828	31,519,350	31,259,887	32,624,032
	6,140,731	8,203,650	8,763,477	4,884,330	4,867,444	4,234,229	4,757,426	7,354,831	9,581,319	22,352,946
<b>Scholarships**</b>	8,700,934	6,483,403	7,079,874	7,603,975	7,325,421	7,763,718	10,851,041	12,617,675	14,273,485	18,858,410
<b>T O T A L S</b>	\$ 50,469,407	\$ 51,970,839	\$ 51,141,570	\$ 50,480,863	\$ 52,952,364	\$ 53,478,160	\$ 60,785,809	\$ 66,323,183	\$ 69,526,806	\$ 89,423,288
<b>Number of Applicants</b>	10,757	10,951	9,579	10,810	10,639	12,499	12,369	12,395	13,179	15,795
<b>Number of Awards</b>	19,782	20,951	19,524	19,483	20,352	19,984	23,597	23,100	23,559	28,916

\*Includes Plus and Pell only due to elimination of SLS beginning 1995-1996.

\*\*Includes all non-athletic scholarships distributed through the Financial Aid Management system. Does not include athletic scholarships.

Source: Office of Student Financial Aid.

**TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES  
FALL 2005**

Hours	In-State	Out-of-State
-------	----------	--------------

Undergraduate		
---------------	--	--

1	\$ 370 *	\$ 742 *
2	570 *	1,314 *
3	770 *	1,886 *
4	970 *	2,460 *
5	1,412	3,272
6	1,612	3,846
7	1,812	4,418
8	2,012	4,990
9	2,212	5,562
10	2,282	6,136
11	2,332	6,638
12 to 17	2,432	6,758
Over 17	Add \$200 per Credit Hour.	Add \$572 per Credit Hour.

Graduate		
----------	--	--

1	\$ 382 *	\$ 796 *
2	594 *	1,424 *
3	804 *	2,050 *
4	1,016 *	2,678 *
5	1,470	3,546
6	1,682	4,172
7	1,892	4,800
8	2,104	5,428
9 to 15	2,432	6,758
Over 15 Hours	Add \$212 per Credit Hour.	Add \$626 per Credit Hour.

Law		
-----	--	--

1	\$ 522 *	\$ 970 *
2	874 *	1,770 *
3	1,226 *	2,572 *
4	1,578 *	3,372 *
5	2,172	4,414
6	2,524	5,214
7	2,876	6,016
8	3,228	6,816
9 to 16	4,330	9,014
Over 16	Add \$296 per Credit Hour.	Add \$746 per Credit Hour.

\*The rates for 1-4 hour enrollments do not include activity, recreation, athletic privileges, nor health services. A student who is enrolled for 4 or less hours may purchase the Activity/Recreation/Athletic privileges for \$173.75, and/or the Health Center services for \$69.50.

Source: Office of Student Receivables.

**STUDENTS RECEIVING DISABILITY AND/OR  
REHABILITATION SERVICES  
FALL 2005**

Number of Students Registered with Office of Disability Services

<b>By Broad Category</b>	<u>2003-2004</u>	<u>2004-2005</u>	<u>% Change</u>	<u>2005-2006</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Learning Disability	99	80	(19.2)	112	40.0
ADHD	172	148	(14.0)	191	29.1
LD/ADHD	67	68	1.5	107	57.4
Mobility Disability	12	3	(75.0)	15	400.0
Sensory Disorders	26	32	23.1	48	50.0
Systemic Disorders	37	75	102.7	96	28.0
Psychiatric Disorders	49	55	12.2	64	16.4
Traumatic Brain Injury	9	7	(22.2)	9	28.6
	<b>471</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>(0.6)</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>37.2</b>

<b>By College/School</b>	<u>2003-2004</u>	<u>2004-2005</u>	<u>% Change</u>	<u>2005-2006</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Arts and Sciences	152	151	(0.7)	202	33.8
Commerce and Business Administration	92	98	6.5	134	36.7
Communication and Information Sciences	59	47	(20.3)	66	40.4
Education	20	24	20.0	34	41.7
Engineering	34	35	2.9	49	40.0
Human Environmental Sciences	72	68	(5.6)	91	33.8
Nursing	11	12	9.1	21	75.0
Social Work	6	6	0.0	12	100.0
Graduate	25	27	8.0	33	22.2
	<b>471</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>(0.6)</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>37.2</b>

Number of students receiving services from state vocational rehabilitation services: 171

Number of students registered with ODS who also receive services from VRS: 82

Source: Office of Disability Services.

**HONOR SOCIETIES**  
**Registered with Dean of Students Office**  
**Fall 2005 - Spring 2006**

<u>NAME</u>	<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>TYPE</u>
Alpha Epsilon Delta	Departmental Honorary	Pre-Med
Alpha Epsilon Lambda (AEL)	University-Wide Honorary	Graduate Students
Alpha Kappa Psi	Academic	Business
Alpha Lambda Delta	University-Wide Honorary	Freshmen
Alpha Phi Sigma - Alpha Rho Chapter	Departmental Honorary	Criminal Justice
Alpha Pi Mu Industrial Engineering Honor Society	Departmental Honorary	Industrial Engineering
Alpha Psi Omega, Gamma Gamma Cast	Departmental Honorary	Theatre
Anderson Society	University-Wide Honorary	Leadership
Bench and Bar	Departmental Honorary Provisional	Legal
Beta Beta Beta National		
Biological Honor Society	Departmental Honorary	Life Sciences
Blue Key National Honor Fraternity	University-Wide Honorary	Academic/Leadership
Chi Sigma Iota - Rho Chapter	Departmental Honorary	Counseling
Elliott Society, Carl A. (The)	University-Wide Honorary	Leadership
Eta Sigma Gamma Delta Xi Chapter	Departmental Honorary	Health Studies
Gamma Beta Phi	University-Wide Honorary	Academic
Golden Key International Honor Society	University-Wide Honorary	Academic/Upper Class
Honors Program Student Association (HPSA)	Coordinating Body	Academic
Kappa Delta Pi		Education
Kappa Tau Alpha		Journalism
Lambda Alpha - Beta Chapter	Departmental Honorary	Anthropology
Lambda Sigma	University-Wide Honorary	Sophomore
Mallet Assembly Men's Honors Residence Program	University-Wide Honorary	Academic
National Society of Collegiate Scholars	University-Wide Honorary	Academic
Omicron Delta Kappa (ODK)	University-Wide Honorary	Academic/Leadership
Order of Omega	University-Wide Honorary	Greek Leadership
Phi Alpha Theta - Beta Omicron Chapter	Professional	History
Phi Eta Sigma	University-Wide Honorary	Freshmen/Sophomore
Phi Sigma Pi	University-Wide Honorary	University Wide Honorary
Phi Sigma Tau	Departmental Honorary	Philosophy
Phi Upsilon Omicron	Departmental Honorary	HES
Pinnacle	Special Interest	Adult Students
Sigma Alpha Lambda	University-Wide Honorary	Academic/Leadership
Sigma Tau Delta	Departmental Honorary	English
Tau Beta Pi Association	Departmental Honorary Provisional	Engineering
Women's Honors Residential Program	University-Wide Honorary	Academic

Source: Office of Dean of Students.

**HONORS COLLEGE**  
**2005-2006 ACADEMIC YEAR**

	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<b>Total Honors College Students</b>	1,438	1,737	1,949
UHP students	1,404	1,635	1,846
Honors students not in UHP (9 CBHP and 96 IHP)	34	102	105
<b>Total New Honors College Freshmen</b>	439	568	612
New UHP Freshmen	425	529	578
CBHP (not in UHP)	6	10	1
IHP (not in UHP)	8	29	33
<b>UHP FRESHMEN</b>			
Freshmen Mean ACT	29.8	29.7	29.9
Freshmen Mean SAT	1,320	1,320	1,349
Freshmen Mean High School GPA	3.95	3.82	3.84
Tier I Scholars			
Crimson Scholars	5	7	4
Blount Scholar	1	1	1
Vulcan Scholar	1	1	1
Tier II Scholars			
Freshmen Presidential Scholars	88	78	115
Alumni Honors	24	27	16
Freshmen National Merit Finalists	19	33	69
Freshmen National Achievement Finalists	6	13	10
Freshmen National Hispanic Scholars	3	31	50

**DIVISIONAL BREAKDOWN FOR ENTERING  
UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM FRESHMEN**

	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
Arts and Sciences	230	258	337
(Includes Blount Initiative)	(35)	(35)	(58)
Commerce and Business Administration	61	85	83
Communication and Information Sciences	31	47	54
Education	2	6	11
Engineering	81	103	104
Human Environmental Sciences	8	18	15
Nursing	12	12	8
Social Work	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>612</b>

**NUMBER OF FIRST-TIME ENTERING FRESHMEN  
IN UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM  
BY STATE/COUNTRY**

	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>		<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
Alabama	346	388	441	Mississippi	8	16	9
Arizona	0	0	1	Missouri	0	2	3
Arkansas	0	2	1	New Mexico	1	0	2
California	2	0	11	New York	1	1	2
Colorado	0	0	1	North Carolina	1	7	6
Connecticut	1	0	1	Ohio	1	0	3
Florida	3	13	16	Oklahoma	0	1	0
Georgia	10	18	17	Oregon	1	0	0
Hawaii	0	0	1	Pennsylvania	0	0	3
Illinois	0	2	4	South Carolina	3	2	2
Indiana	1	1	2	Tennessee	25	19	28
Kentucky	2	1	2	Texas	6	32	36
Louisiana	7	14	7	Vermont	0	0	1
Maryland	2	1	1	Virginia	2	7	6
Massachusetts	0	0	1	Washington, DC	1	1	1
Michigan	0	1	0	West Virginia	0	0	2
Minnesota	1	0	1	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>612</b>

NOTE: UHP - University Honors Program; CBHP - Computer Based Honors Program; IHP - International Honors Program.

Source: Honors College.

**SOCIAL FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES**

<b>Term</b>		<b>Fall 1997</b>	<b>Fall 1998</b>	<b>Fall 1999</b>	<b>Fall 2000</b>	<b>Fall 2001</b>	<b>Fall 2002</b>	<b>Fall 2003</b>	<b>Fall 2004</b>	<b>Fall 2005</b>
<b>University On-Campus Undergraduate Enrollment</b>		14,419	14,410	14,645	15,322	15,197	15,437	15,881	16,553	17,548
<b>Men's Undergraduate Enrollment</b>		6,902	6,912	7,071	7,288	7,169	7,213	7,381	7,757	8,216
	<b>Founding Date</b>									
<b>Fraternities</b>										
Alpha Kappa Lambda	1991	36	61	68	62	53	42	44	48	56
Alpha Phi Alpha	1974	12	17	17	21	13	0	0	17	22
Alpha Tau Omega	1885	14	27	27	24	36	35	58	80	95
Beta Theta Pi	1964	42	47	55	53	51	35	45	43	64
Chi Phi	1920	23	20	9	12	0	13	11	15	16
Delta Chi	1927	27	0	16	16	20	25	19	27	31
Delta Kappa Epsilon	1847	82	70	78	72	91	87	101	90	81
Delta Tau Delta	1925	46	55	46	43	37	0	34	30	41
Kappa Alpha	1885	74	79	79	80	85	105	105	102	104
Kappa Alpha Psi (inactive)	1975	13	20	18	17	26	38	0	0	12
Kappa Sigma	1870	0	0	42	36	44	43	60	71	92
Lambda Chi Alpha	1917	32	37	37	41	30	35	36	52	62
Lambda Sigma Phi	2000	0	0	0	0	0	23	44	46	53
Omega Psi Phi	1974	8	6	7	8	11	8	9	3	10
Phi Beta Sigma	1975	0	0	10	9	13	6	13	10	13
Phi Delta Theta	1977	46	35	50	54	53	46	48	53	48
Phi Gamma Delta	1855	60	46	47	47	54	69	81	84	90
Phi Iota Alpha	2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
Phi Kappa Psi	1964	21	28	31	23	25	11	28	34	2
Pi Kappa Alpha	1924	82	78	73	80	72	70	76	72	102
Pi Kappa Phi	1917	0	0	84	68	63	67	68	61	69
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1856	89	82	75	73	67	88	89	95	108
Sigma Chi	1876	55	61	64	71	54	61	70	92	101
Sigma Nu	1873	74	77	75	71	77	72	72	84	82
Sigma Phi Epsilon	1927	63	60	49	52	61	57	67	64	69
Sigma Pi	2003	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	46	44
Theta Chi	1926	63	68	58	64	84	78	108	123	118
Zeta Beta Tau	1916	44	37	36	29	27	29	34	30	32
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,006</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>1,151</b>	<b>1,126</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>1,367</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>1,658</b>
# Increase/Decrease			5	140	-25	21	-4	224	105	186
% Greek Men		15	15	16	15	16	16	19	19	20

<b>Term</b>		<b>Fall 1997</b>	<b>Fall 1998</b>	<b>Fall 1999</b>	<b>Fall 2000</b>	<b>Fall 2001</b>	<b>Fall 2002</b>	<b>Fall 2003</b>	<b>Fall 2004</b>	<b>Fall 2005</b>
<b>University On-Campus Undergraduate Enrollment</b>		14,419	14,410	14,645	15,322	15,197	15,437	15,881	16,553	17,548
<b>Women's Undergraduate Enrollment</b>		7,517	7,498	7,574	8,034	8,028	8,224	8,500	8,796	9,332
	<b>Founding Date</b>									
<b>Sororities</b>										
Alpha Chi Omega	1924	130	134	140	142	155	157	178	181	189
Alpha Delta Pi	1907	112	141	126	148	127	136	154	150	163
Alpha Delta Sigma	2003	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	16	10
Alpha Gamma Delta	1921	127	115	122	125	123	141	145	148	161
Alpha Kappa Alpha	1974	28	32	24	33	27	32	13	45	19
Alpha Omicron Pi	1967	125	128	125	125	145	134	150	144	155
Chi Omega	1922	130	129	124	135	143	140	162	160	175
Delta Delta Delta	1914	137	135	124	130	122	133	140	160	183
Delta Sigma Theta	1974	27	5	24	39	37	43	38	30	16
Delta Xi Phi	2003	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	10	10
Delta Zeta	1922	106	118	131	133	120	127	157	168	178
Gamma Phi Beta	1989	68	77	64	87	82	90	66	76	75
Kappa Alpha Theta	1967	121	112	104	111	111	125	136	137	152
Kappa Delta	1904	145	137	137	146	148	167	180	163	194
Kappa Kappa Gamma	1927	148	143	136	140	142	150	164	161	178
Phi Mu	1932	140	131	133	135	144	148	160	172	171
Pi Beta Phi	1949	126	139	128	123	130	128	143	147	155
Sigma Delta Tau	1935	34	30	13	27	27	19	18	10	6
Sigma Gamma Rho	1975	0	0	3	4	19	15	11	8	4
Zeta Phi Beta	1994	6	5	3	2	4	2	4	4	3
Zeta Tau Alpha	1910	114	120	120	124	132	142	138	140	159
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,824</b>	<b>1,831</b>	<b>1,781</b>	<b>1,909</b>	<b>1,938</b>	<b>2,029</b>	<b>2,181</b>	<b>2,230</b>	<b>2,356</b>
# Increase/Decrease			7	-50	128	29	91	152	49	126
% Greek Women		24	24	24	24	24	25	26	25	25

Source: Office of Dean of Students.

**ROTC PROGRAMS**  
1996-1997 Through 2005-2006

<b>ENROLLMENT (FALL)</b>	<b>96-97</b>	<b>97-98</b>	<b>98-99</b>	<b>99-00</b>	<b>00-01</b>	<b>01-02</b>	<b>02-03</b>	<b>03-04</b>	<b>04-05</b>	<b>05-06</b>
Air Force Studies	72	64	81	108	126	118	103	116	105	82
Military Science	931	1,071	1,231	550	487	345	135	157	139	110
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>1,135</b>	<b>1,312</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>192</b>

**ROTC SCHOLARSHIPS**

Air Force Studies	40	25	16	26	45	62	46	34	33	46 <sup>a</sup>
Military Science	37	26	20	32	35	41	36	31	24	32 <sup>b</sup>
<b>Total</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>78</b>

**OFFICER PRODUCTION**

Air Force Studies										
Male	11	17	4	6	4	19	9	4	9	14
Female	1	1	6	1	3	7	2	2	1	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>18</b>
Military Science										
Male	13	16	4	7	8	9	10	10	11	16
Female	2	10	4	2	2	0	1	7	5	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>37</b>

<sup>a</sup> Total Award Dollars, 2005-2006 = \$405,699.50.

<sup>b</sup> Total Award Dollars, 2005-2006 = \$556,572.00.

Sources: Department of Air Force Studies.  
Department of Military Science.



**HOUSING AND RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITIES  
FALL 2004 COMPARED TO FALL 2005  
OCCUPANCY OF RESIDENCE HALLS**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Number of Occupants Fall 2004</b>	<b>Percent Occupancy Fall 2004</b>	<b>Number of Occupants Fall 2005</b>	<b>Percent Occupancy Fall 2005</b>
Males	1,712	41.2	1,896	41.0
Females	2,445	58.8	2,734	59.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,157</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,630</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Freshman	2,649	63.7	3,131	67.6
Sophomores	572	13.8	670	14.5
Juniors	353	8.5	350	7.6
Seniors	344	8.3	281	6.1
Graduate Students	162	3.9	36	0.8
Others	77	1.9	162	3.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,157</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,630</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<b>Year</b>	<b>Number of Occupants</b>	<b>Available Space</b>	<b>Percent Occupancy</b>
Fall 2004	4,157	4,533	91.7
Fall 2005	4,630	4,928	94.0
<b>Year</b>	<b>Total Number of Undergraduates in Student Housing</b>	<b>Total Number of Undergraduates</b>	<b>Percent of Undergraduates Living in Student Housing</b>
Fall 2004	4,157	16,571	25.1
Fall 2005	4630	17,553	26.4

Source: Housing and Residential Communities.

## SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS

### Men

<b>Baseball</b>	1934, 1935, 1936, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1947, 1950, 1955, 1968, 1983, 1996, 2003, 2006 Co-Champions
<b>Basketball</b>	1934, 1956, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1987, 2003
<b>Football</b>	1933, 1934, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1981, 1989, 1992, 1999
<b>Golf</b>	1979
<b>Swimming</b>	1982, 1987
<b>Tennis</b>	1976 (Tie)
<b>Track and Field</b>	1950, 1952, 1980

### Women

<b>Golf</b>	
<b>Gymnastics</b>	1988, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2001
<b>Soccer</b>	
<b>Softball</b>	2003, 2005
<b>Swimming</b>	1985
<b>Tennis</b>	
<b>Track and Field</b>	Outdoor: 1986, 1994; Indoor: 1994

## SPORTS RECORD, 2005-2006

	<u>Won</u>	<u>Lost</u>	<u>Tied</u>	<u>Ranking</u>
<b>Men</b>				
<b>Baseball</b>	44	21	0	2006 SEC Co-Champions (UA leads all SEC schools with 14 SEC Championships). Hosted NCAA Tuscaloosa Regional and Super Regional. 2006 NCAA Tuscaloosa Regional Champion. Emeel Salem (Jr., CF) was named First-Team Academic All-American by ESPN The Magazine. Salem was also named to the College Baseball Foundation, National Collegiate Baseball Writer's Association (NCBWA), Collegiate Baseball and American Baseball Coaches Association (ABCA) All-America teams. Salem was also the only consensus All-SEC pick this season by the league's 12 head coaches. Wade LeBlanc (Jr., LHP) set UA single-season records for innings pitched and strikeouts. LeBlanc was named to the Baseball America, National Collegiate Baseball Writer's Association (NCBWA), Collegiate Baseball and American Baseball Coaches Association (ABCA) All-America teams. He was also a First-Team All-SEC selection. Kody Valverde (Sr., C) was the Most Outstanding Player at the 2006 NCAA Tuscaloosa Regional. Valverde was also named to the Baseball America, National Collegiate Baseball Writer's Association (NCBWA) and American Baseball Coaches Association (ABCA) All-America teams. He was also a Second-Team
<b>SEC Record</b>	20	10		
<b>Basketball</b>	18	13	0	2nd SEC West; 2nd round NCAA tournament.
<b>Cross Country</b>				7th in SEC/8th in NCAA South Region. Alex Korir - All-South Region.
<b>Football</b>	10	2	0	Finished 3rd in SEC West/Cotton Bowl participant
<b>Golf</b>	104	72	5	NCAA West Regional; 3rd in SEC.
<b>Swimming &amp; Divin</b>	4	5	0	5th at SEC Championships; 13th at NCAA Championships; eight All-Americans (Vlad Polyakov, Aaron Ashworth, Mark Randall, Ryan Latone, Chris Perry, Apostolis Tsagkarakis, Darren Erasmus, Spiros Bitsakis); Vlad Polyakov, SEC 100 and
<b>Tennis</b>	14	13		4th SEC West/40th in ITA/1st Round NCAA Tournament. <b>Singles:</b> Joseph Jun #55/1st Round NCAA Tournament.
<b>Track and Field</b>				<b>Indoor:</b> Finished 7th in SEC. LaChristopher Lewis - All American 400m. 4 x 400m relay team - LaChristopher Lewis, Lemual Clayborn, Peter Etoot & Michael Cooley - All American. <b>Outdoor:</b> Finished 6th in SEC. Augustus Maiyo - All-American in 3,000m steeplechase. Chauncey Harris - SEC 100m <b>NCAA Indoor:</b> N/A. <b>NCAA Outdoor:</b> 19th NCAA Mid-East Regional.
<b>Women</b>				
<b>Basketball</b>	9	19	0	Finished 11th in SEC. Navonda Moore 2nd Team All-SEC.
<b>Cross Country</b>				8th at SEC Championships; 12th at NCAA South Championships; Julia Hicks All SEC and All-South Region.
<b>Golf</b>	77	85	0	Finished 9th in SEC. Advanced to NCAA Regional for the eighth time in school history and became the second team in program history to advance to the NCAA Championship. Jenny Suh became the fifth player in school history to earn first
<b>Gymnastics</b>	14	1	0	2nd at SEC Championships, 1st at NCAA West Region Championships, 3rd at NCAA Championships; Ashley Miles wins NCAA Vault Championships, NCAA Central Region Gymnast of the Year honors and Honda Award for Gymnastics (national gymnast of the year); four All-Americans (Ashley Miles, Terin Humphrey, Melanie Banville, Brittany Magee).
<b>Soccer</b>	10	11	0	Finished 3rd in SEC West. Libby Probst - All SEC, Jordan O'Banion and Chelsen Stang - Freshman All-SEC.
<b>Swimming &amp; Divin</b>	3	7	0	7th at SEC Championships; 32nd at NCAA Championships; one All-American (Crystal Rasmussen).
<b>Tennis</b>	10	11		SEC West Champs/1st Round NCAA Tournament. <b>Singles:</b> Robin Stephenson #24/2nd Round NCAA Tournament/ITA South Regional Senior Player of the Year/All-SEC. Ashley Bentley - All-SEC/SEC Scholar Athlete/Academic All-American <b>Doubles:</b> Robin Stephenson/Ashley Bentley - 18th ITA/1st Round NCAA Tournament.
<b>Track and Field</b>				<b>Outdoor:</b> Finished 6th in SEC. Tahesia Harrigan - All-American in 100m. Beth Mallory - All American in discus/SEC discus champion, Aymara Albury - SEC shot put champion, Miruna Mataoanu - All American in high jump <b>Indoor:</b> 6th in SEC. Beau Walker earned All-American in the 60-meter hurdles.
<b>Volleyball</b>	23	11	0	3rd SEC West/SEC Tournament runner-up. First ever NCAA tournament appearance. Bridget Fuentez/2nd Team All-SEC. Sarah Snider SEC All-Freshman team.
<b>Softball</b>	54	11	0	SEC Champions. College World Series: Tied for 7th. Final National Ranking: 7th (ESPN.com/USA Softball), 7th (USA <b>All-Americans:</b> Staci Ramsey-Easton 3rd Team, Brittany Rogers-NFCA 3rd Team, Easton 2nd Team, Stephanie VanBrakle-NFCA 2nd Team, Easton 1st Team. <b>All-South Region:</b> 1st Team: Staci Ramsey, Brittany Rogers, Stephanie VanBrakle. 2nd Team: Chrissy Owens, Jordan <b>All-SEC:</b> 1st Team: Jordan Praytor, Staci Ramsey, Brittany Rogers, Stephanie VanBrakle. 2nd Team: Ashley Holcombe, Dan Woods. Freshman All-SEC: Kelley Montalvo, Brittany Rogers. SEC Awards: SEC Coach of the Year: Patrick Murphy, SEC Pitcher of the Year: Stephanie VanBrakle, SEC Freshman of the Year: Brittany Rogers. Four National Player of the Week honors, 12 SEC Player of Week honors.

# DISTRIBUTION OF ALABAMA RESIDENT ALUMNI BY COUNTY

AS OF MARCH 7, 2006



NOTE: Alumni with good addresses on file as of March 7, 2006.

TOTAL = 128,432

**DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI BY STATES  
AS OF MARCH 7, 2006**

<u>State</u>	<u>Number of Alumni in Address File*</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Number of Alumni in Address File*</u>
Alabama	128,432	New Hampshire	114
Alaska	66	New Jersey	984
Arizona	547	New Mexico	236
Arkansas	704	New York	1,522
California	2,608	North Carolina	3,066
Colorado	845	North Dakota	19
Connecticut	479	Ohio	1,126
Delaware	106	Oklahoma	315
District of Columbia	423	Oregon	270
Florida	10,445	Pennsylvania	1,018
Georgia	13,610	Rhode Island	78
Hawaii	88	South Carolina	1,851
Idaho	112	South Dakota	27
Illinois	1,252	Tennessee	7,618
Indiana	598	Texas	5,257
Iowa	161	Utah	132
Kansas	261	Vermont	70
Kentucky	1,156	Virginia	3,284
Louisiana	2,670	Washington	534
Maine	99	West Virginia	197
Maryland	1,142	Wisconsin	357
Massachusetts	570	Wyoming	<u>62</u>
Michigan	714		
Minnesota	331	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>200,479</b>
Mississippi	3,851		
Missouri	683	<b>Foreign</b>	1,241
Montana	90		
Nebraska	95	<b>APO</b>	<u>215</u>
Nevada	204		
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>201,935</b>

\*Alumni with good addresses on file as of March 7, 2006.

Source: National Alumni Association.

## INTERNATIONAL FACTS

- ❖ Over 900 international students, representing 83 countries, enrolled at UA in Fall 2005.
- ❖ UA students receive approximately \$50,000 in scholarships each year from the governments of Japan and the U.S. to study in Japan.
- ❖ International students bring more than \$97 million into the Alabama economy annually.
- ❖ The U.S. leads the world as a destination for study with approximately 600,000 students studying in the U.S.
- ❖ UA students completed 2005 Interim/Summer Courses in 10 countries around the world: Austria, the Bahamas, England, Ghana, Greece, France, Ireland, Italy, Japan, and Spain.

### The University of Alabama Partner Universities Around the World

The University of Alabama enjoys relationships based on formal agreements and letters of understanding for sending and receiving students for an academic year/semester with twenty-six partner universities around the world. For UA students, tuition is the same for an exchange as it is to attend classes at UA.

Institutions in Europe include:

Aarhus School of Business in Denmark  
University of Alcalá in Spain  
Fachhochschule Augsburg in Germany  
Pädagogische Hochschule-Weingarten in Germany  
University of Mannheim in Germany  
VWA Studien Akademie in Germany  
University of Wales-Aberystwyth  
University of Hull in England  
University of Birmingham in England  
Université de Liège in Belgium  
University of Klagenfurt in Austria  
Hanzehogeschool-Gröningen in the Netherlands  
Université François-Rabelais in France  
Bordeaux Business School in France  
Università Cattolica Del Sacro Cuore in Italy

Institutions in the Asia-Pacific region include:

Queensland University of Technology in Australia  
Pusan National University in Korea  
Feng Chia University in the Republic of China-Taiwan  
Kansai Gaidai University in Japan  
Chiba University in Japan  
Ritsumeikan University in Japan  
Hiroshima University in Japan  
Yonsei University in Korea  
Monash University in Australia  
Ajou University in Korea

Institution in the Americas

Monterrey Tech University in Mexico

**DEGREES OFFERED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL**  
2005-2006

CIP Codes	Programs	Degrees
<b>College of Arts and Sciences</b>		
05.0102	American Studies	B.A., M.A.
45.0201	Anthropology	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
27.0301	Applied Mathematics (joint w/UAB & UAH)	Ph.D.
50.0703	Art History	B.A.
50.0703	Art History (joint w/UAB)	M.A.
26.0101	Biology	B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
40.0501	Chemistry	B.S., B.S.Chem., M.S.Chem., Ph.D.
51.0204	Communicative Disorders	B.A.
11.0101	Computer Science*	B.S.
23.0501	Creative Writing	M.F.A.
43.0104	Criminal Justice	B.A., M.S.C.J.
50.0301	Dance	B.A.
52.0601	Economics*	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
23.0101	English	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
13.1401	English as a Second Language	M.A.
03.0104	Environmental Science	B.S.
16.0101	Foreign Languages and Literature	B.A.
45.0701	Geography	B.A., B.S., M.S.
40.0601	Geology	B.A., B.S., B.S.Geo., M.S., Ph.D.
16.0501	German	M.A.
51.0702	Health Care Management*	B.S.
54.0101	History	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
30.9999	Interdisciplinary Studies	B.A., B.S.
45.0901	International Studies	B.A.
05.0107	Latin American Studies	B.A., M.A.
26.1302	Marine Science	B.S., M.S.M.Sci.
27.0101	Mathematics	B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
26.0502	Microbiology	B.S.Micr.
50.0901	Music	B.A, B.M., M.M., D.M.A.
38.0101	Philosophy	B.A.
40.0801	Physics	B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
45.1001	Political Science	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

\*Certain programs are listed in more than one school/college.

Source: ACHE Approved Program Inventory.

**DEGREES OFFERED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL (continued)**  
**2005-2006**

CIP Codes	Programs	Degrees
<b><u>College of Arts and Sciences (continued)</u></b>		
42.0101	Psychology	B.A., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
44.0401	Public Administration	M.P.A.
38.0201	Religious Studies	B.A.
16.0900	Romance Languages	M.A., Ph.D.
45.1101	Sociology	B.A.
16.0905	Spanish	B.A.
51.0203	Speech-Language Pathology	M.S.
50.0702	Studio Art	B.A., B.F.A., M.A., M.F.A.
50.0501	Theatre	B.A., M.F.A.
05.0207	Women's Studies	M.A.
<b><u>College of Commerce and Business Administration</u></b>		
52.0301	Accounting	B.S.C.B.A., M.Acc., Ph.D.
27.0502	Applied Statistics	M.S., Ph.D.
52.0801	Banking and Finance	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
52.0201	Business Administration	B.S.C.B.A., M.B.A.
52.0601	Economics*	B.S.C.B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
51.0702	Health Care Management*	B.S.C.B.A.
52.0201	Management	M.A., Ph.D.
52.1201	Management Information Systems	B.S.C.B.A.
52.1401	Marketing	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
52.1301	Operations Management	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., M.S.C., Ph.D.
52.1601	Tax Accounting	M.T.A.
<b><u>College of Communication and Information Sciences</u></b>		
09.0903	Advertising	B.A.Com.
09.0903	Advertising and Public Relations	M.A.
50.0799	Book Arts	M.F.A.
09.0101	Communication Studies	B.A.Com., M.A.
09.0401	Journalism	B.A.Com., M.A.
25.0101	Library & Information Studies	M.L.I.S.
09.0102	Communication and Information Sciences	Ph.D.
09.0902	Public Relations	B.A.Com.
09.0701	Telecommunication and Film	B.A.Com., M.A.

\*Certain programs are listed in more than one school/college.

Source: ACHE Approved Program Inventory.

**DEGREES OFFERED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL (continued)**  
**2005-2006**

CIP Codes	Programs	Degrees
<b><u>College of Education</u></b>		
13.1101	Counselor Education	M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
42.0601	Counselor Education - Community Counseling	M.A.
51.2310	Counselor Education - Rehabilitation Counseling	M.A.
13.1210	Early Childhood Education	B.S.Ed., M.A.
13.0401	Educational Administration (joint w/UAB)	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0401	Educational Leadership	M.A., Ed.S.
42.1801	Educational Psychology	M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0603	Educational Research	Ph.D.
13.1202	Elementary Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0408	Elementary & Middle School Administration/Principalship	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0406	Higher Education Administration	M.A., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1314	Human Performance	B.S.Ed., M.A.
31.0505	Human Performance	Ph.D.
13.0404	Instructional Leadership	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1312	Music Education	B.S.Ed.
42.1701	School Psychology	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1205	Secondary Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0409	Secondary School Administration/Principalship	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1001	Special Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
<b><u>College of Engineering</u></b>		
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering	B.S.A.E., M.S.A.E.
14.0701	Chemical Engineering	B.S.Che.E., M.S.Che.E., Ph.D.
14.0801	Civil Engineering	B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Ph.D.
11.0101	Computer Science*	B.S.C.S., M.S.C.S., Ph.D.
14.3301	Construction Engineering	B.S.
14.1001	Electrical Engineering	B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Ph.D.
14.1101	Engineering Science and Mechanics	M.S.E.S.M., Ph.D.
14.1401	Environmental Engineering	M.S.E.
14.3501	Industrial Engineering	B.S.I.E., M.S.I.E.
14.1801	Materials/Metallurgical Engineering (joint w/UAB)	Ph.D.
14.1901	Mechanical Engineering	B.S.M.E., M.S.M.E., Ph.D.
14.2001	Metallurgical Engineering	B.S.Met., M.S.Met.

\*Certain programs are listed in more than one school/college.

Source: ACHE Approved Program Inventory.



**DEGREES OFFERED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL (continued)**  
**2005-2006**

CIP Codes	Programs	Degrees
<b><u>Graduate School</u></b>		
30.9999	Interdisciplinary Studies	Ph.D.
30.9999	Materials Science (joint w/UAB & UAH)	Ph.D.
<b><u>College of Human Environmental Sciences</u></b>		
19.0901	Apparel and Textiles	B.S.H.E.S.
51.0913	Athletic Training	B.S.
19.0401	Consumer Sciences	B.S.H.E.S.
19.0799	Early Childhood Education	B.S.H.E.S.
51.3101	Food and Nutrition	B.S.H.E.S.
51.9999	General Health Studies	B.S.
31.0599	Health Education/Promotion (joint w/UAB)	Ph.D.
51.9999	Health Studies	M.A.
19.0701	Human Development and Family Studies	B.S.H.E.S.
19.0101	Human Environmental Sciences	B.S.H.E.S., M.S.H.E.S.
50.0408	Interior Design	B.S.H.E.S.
52.0905	Restaurant and Hospitality Management	B.S.H.E.S.
<b><u>School of Law</u></b>		
22.0101	Law	J.D.
22.0299	Law	LL.M.
22.0299	Law (Tax)	LL.M.
<b><u>Capstone College of Nursing</u></b>		
51.1601	Nursing (R.N. Training)	B.S.N.
51.1699	Nursing	M.S.N.
<b><u>School of Social Work</u></b>		
44.0701	Social Work	B.S.W., M.S.W., Ph.D.

\*Certain programs are listed in more than one school/college.

Source: ACHE Approved Program Inventory.

**SUMMARY OF BACHELOR DEGREES CONFERRED  
BY DEGREE DESIGNATION  
1996-1997 Through 2005-2006**

<b>Degree</b>	<b>96-97</b>	<b>97-98</b>	<b>98-99</b>	<b>99-00</b>	<b>00-01</b>	<b>01-02</b>	<b>02-03</b>	<b>03-04</b>	<b>04-05</b>	<b>05-06</b>
Bachelor of Arts	491	487	464	440	450	408	502	539	520	523
Bachelor of Arts in Communication	241	279	276	277	277	338	366	399	338	336
Bachelor of Arts (New College)	22	30	37	28	38	35	42	36	38	37
Bachelor of Fine Arts	11	4	13	6	8	8	8	8	11	10
Bachelor of Music	20	11	19	15	10	17	13	20	10	15
Bachelor of Science	195	178	196	176	158	161	173	169	151	158
Bachelor of Science (joint degree-Education and Human Environmental Sciences)	9	7	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering	11	5	4	7	4	8	5	9	13	5
Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering	32	29	42	43	32	42	34	43	35	25
Bachelor of Science in Chemistry	1	0	3	0	2	1	0	1	3	1
Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering	44	40	35	30	39	34	33	34	33	44
Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Business Administration	686	751	773	738	792	814	881	897	867	801
Bachelor of Science in Computer Science	18	18	15	15	25	41	39	26	35	20
Bachelor of Science (Education)	12	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bachelor of Science in Education	301	291	247	215	204	232	213	209	207	202
Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering	42	48	44	46	48	39	42	42	40	43
Bachelor of Science in Geology	11	11	7	7	6	4	3	8	2	2
Bachelor of Science ( Human Environmental Sciences)	--	--	11	20	30	27	22	36	20	27
Bachelor of Science in Human Environmental Sciences	238	251	286	266	254	284	312	330	359	319
Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering	7	13	7	10	11	11	11	9	11	14
Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering	45	53	46	41	38	35	44	33	47	46
Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Bachelor of Science in Metallurgical Engineering	3	5	1	4	4	4	8	7	6	11
Bachelor of Science in Microbiology	9	7	5	4	8	3	3	4	9	2
Bachelor of Science in Mining Engineering	3	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bachelor of Science in Petroleum Engineering	6	3	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bachelor of Science (New College)	50	39	64	47	31	37	39	49	43	36
Bachelor of Science in Nursing	121	95	98	84	78	66	71	81	91	107
Bachelor of Social Work	52	40	32	46	30	36	27	35	42	31
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,683</b>	<b>2,713</b>	<b>2,743</b>	<b>2,569</b>	<b>2,577</b>	<b>2,685</b>	<b>2,892</b>	<b>3,024</b>	<b>2,931</b>	<b>2,815</b>

**SUMMARY OF MASTER DEGREES CONFERRED  
BY DEGREE DESIGNATION  
1996-1997 Through 2005-2006**

<b>Degree</b>	<b>96-97</b>	<b>97-98</b>	<b>98-99</b>	<b>99-00</b>	<b>00-01</b>	<b>01-02</b>	<b>02-03</b>	<b>03-04</b>	<b>04-05</b>	<b>05-06</b>
Master of Accountancy	44	36	28	45	52	38	42	34	73	65
Master of Arts	524	441	520	562	533	502	472	506	593	437
Master of Business Administration	77	75	90	76	84	77	88	60	81	65
Master of Comparative Law	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0
Master of Fine Arts	40	43	35	33	34	38	39	36	38	45
Master of Law	0	0	1	0	0	9	7	5	6	6
Master of Law in Taxation	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	22
Master of Library & Information Studies	71	63	68	77	96	80	103	64	84	73
Master of Music	7	3	3	15	6	8	10	10	12	4
Master of Public Administration	5	10	4	7	4	7	4	5	3	5
Master of Science	63	52	63	53	49	56	53	52	45	65
Master of Science in Aerospace Engineering	8	3	5	6	5	4	6	3	8	7
Master of Science in Chemical Engineering	5	4	7	6	2	5	5	5	3	6
Master of Science in Chemistry	6	4	7	9	6	5	4	5	5	3
Master of Science in Civil Engineering	2	4	6	2	2	3	4	10	8	11
Master of Science in Commerce	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Master of Science in Computer Science	12	14	11	12	15	16	9	22	18	16
Master of Science in Criminal Justice	23	30	26	30	23	22	14	5	18	12
Master of Science in Electrical Engineering	5	17	7	13	9	5	9	11	10	11
Master of Science in Engineering, General	1	2	1	5	5	8	6	7	2	0
Master of Science in Engineering (Environmental Engineering)	5	7	8	3	6	5	5	5	8	3
Master of Science in Engineering Hydrology	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Master of Science in Engineering Science and Mechanics	6	3	1	2	2	7	1	4	3	4
Master of Science in Human Environmental Sciences	15	18	7	19	26	23	16	38	58	77
Master of Science in Industrial Engineering	8	6	16	6	15	6	9	11	12	4
Master of Science in Marine Science	1	2	3	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering	11	11	10	9	12	10	11	10	14	10
Master of Science in Metallurgical Engineering	5	10	5	4	5	4	8	5	8	10
Master of Science in Mineral Engineering	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Master of Science in Nursing	0	0	0	0	0	18	20	21	25	15
Master of Social Work	106	110	116	109	112	118	107	129	129	156
Master of Tax Accounting	19	15	15	19	16	15	17	8	18	19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,072</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>1,153</b>	<b>1,126</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>1,070</b>	<b>1,072</b>	<b>1,283</b>	<b>1,151</b>

**SUMMARY OF FIRST PROFESSIONAL AND ADVANCED GRADUATE DEGREES  
CONFERRED BY DEGREE DESIGNATION  
1996-1997 Through 2005-2006**

<b>Degree</b>	<b>96-97</b>	<b>97-98</b>	<b>98-99</b>	<b>99-00</b>	<b>00-01</b>	<b>01-02</b>	<b>02-03</b>	<b>03-04</b>	<b>04-05</b>	<b>05-06</b>
Juris Doctor	195	177	183	181	172	171	165	172	183	172
Educational Specialist in Counselor Education	7	5	10	8	14	12	8	9	8	8
Educational Specialist in Early Childhood Education	4	0	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
Educational Specialist in Educational Leadership/Educational Administration	24	16	45	28	22	23	15	54	66	18
Educational Specialist in Educational Administration -- Higher Education	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Educational Specialist in Educational Research	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0
Educational Specialist in Educational Psychology	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	2	0
Educational Specialist in Elementary Education	11	5	10	14	11	16	7	9	9	9
Educational Specialist in Library & Information Studies	1	3	1	3	1	2	3	1	0	0
Educational Specialist in Music Education	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Educational Specialist in School Psychology	4	1	1	1	0	3	2	0	1	2
Educational Specialist in -										
Secondary Education	0	1	10	20	20	20	21	21	15	7
Secondary Education/Biology	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Secondary Education/English	7	4	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Secondary Education/History	0	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Secondary Education/Home Economics	0	0	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Secondary Education/Language Arts	1	0	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Secondary Education/Mathematics	4	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Secondary Education/Science	2	1	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Secondary Education/Spanish	0	1	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Educational Specialist in Special Education	5	3	3	9	1	4	2	0	4	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>50</b>
Doctor of Education	67	29	27	33	28	19	27	15	19	22
Doctor of Musical Arts	2	1	2	4	11	4	5	5	3	2
Doctor of Philosophy	109	113	103	110	122	127	141	135	128	154
Doctor of Public Administration	8	7	3	3	5	7	5	3	4	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>181</b>

**DEGREES CONFERRED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND LEVEL**  
**1996-1997 Through 2005-2006\***

<u>School/College</u>	<u>Degree Level</u>	<u>96-97</u>	<u>97-98</u>	<u>98-99</u>	<u>99-00</u>	<u>00-01</u>	<u>01-02</u>	<u>02-03</u>	<u>03-04</u>	<u>04-05</u>	<u>05-06</u>
<b>Arts and Sciences</b>											
	Bachelor	740	767	808	723	711	674	784	834	787	784
	Master	224	226	240	232	190	188	192	196	210	205
	Doctoral	53	51	44	52	69	66	61	71	63	64
	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>1,053</b>
<b>Commerce and Business Administration</b>											
	Bachelor	686	751	773	738	792	814	881	897	867	801
	Master	177	171	174	194	198	182	193	156	232	215
	Doctoral	18	17	8	10	18	15	12	11	13	12
	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>1,008</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>1,086</b>	<b>1,064</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>1,028</b>
<b>Communication and Information Sciences</b>											
	Bachelor	241	279	276	277	277	338	366	399	338	336
	Master	40	97	96	113	142	121	133	108	128	111
	Educational Specialist	0	3	1	3	1	2	3	1	0	0
	Doctoral	7	6	8	9	5	6	10	6	9	14
	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>461</b>
<b>Education</b>											
	Bachelor	321	314	257	218	204	232	213	209	207	202
	Master	362	280	334	319	326	303	258	237	324	219
	Educational Specialist	73	43	96	84	72	78	57	102	107	50
	Doctoral	90	55	55	54	54	41	60	40	38	51
	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>522</b>
<b>Engineering</b>											
	Bachelor	211	216	199	196	201	214	216	203	220	208
	Master	71	82	77	68	78	73	73	93	94	82
	Doctoral	12	16	14	16	9	21	25	20	23	28
	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>318</b>
<b>Graduate School</b>											
	Master	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Doctoral	3	2	2	4	2	6	2	1	1	5
	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Human Environmental Sciences</b>											
	Bachelor	239	251	300	287	284	311	334	366	379	346
	Master	15	18	25	87	74	78	86	127	135	120
	Doctoral	0	0	1	3	6	1	4	2	5	3
	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>469</b>
<b>Law</b>											
	Master	18	0	1	31	6	9	7	5	6	28
	Juris Doctor	177	177	183	181	172	171	165	172	183	172
	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>Library and Information Studies</b>											
	Master	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Educational Specialist	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Doctoral	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>New College</b>											
	Bachelor	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Nursing</b>											
	Bachelor	121	95	98	84	78	66	71	81	91	107
	Master	0	0	0	0	0	18	20	21	25	15
	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>Social Work</b>											
	Bachelor	52	40	32	46	30	36	27	35	42	31
	Master	106	110	116	109	112	118	107	129	129	156
	Doctoral	2	3	3	2	3	1	4	7	2	4
	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>191</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>											
	Bachelor	2,683	2,713	2,743	2,569	2,577	2,685	2,892	3,024	2,931	2,815
	Master	1,090	984	1,063	1,153	1,126	1,090	1,070	1,072	1,283	1,151
	Educational Specialist	74	46	97	87	73	80	60	103	107	50
	First-Professional	177	177	183	181	172	171	165	172	183	172
	Doctoral	186	150	135	150	166	157	178	158	154	181
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4,210</b>	<b>4,070</b>	<b>4,221</b>	<b>4,140</b>	<b>4,114</b>	<b>4,183</b>	<b>4,365</b>	<b>4,529</b>	<b>4,658</b>	<b>4,369</b>

\* August, December, and May graduates.

**Note:** Starting in 97-98, Library and Information Studies has been included in Communication and Information Sciences, and New College in Arts & Science

**DEGREES CONFERRED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL,  
LEVEL, FIELD, AND SEX  
2005-2006\***

<b>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</b>			
<b><u>BACHELORS</u></b>			
	<b><u>M</u></b>	<b><u>F</u></b>	<b><u>T</u></b>
American Studies	4	5	9
Anthropology	5	11	16
Art	16	20	36
Art History	1	3	4
Asian Studies	2	0	2
Biology	39	30	69
Chemistry	11	10	21
Classics	3	2	5
Communicative Disorders	0	30	30
Computer Science	2	0	2
Criminal Justice	34	37	71
Dance	1	8	9
Economics	8	2	10
English	23	46	69
Environmental Science	8	0	8
External Degree (New College)	18	26	44
French	0	3	3
Geography	8	1	9
Geology	3	0	3
German	2	0	2
Health Care Management	0	1	1
Health Professional Option	1	2	3
History	37	20	57
Interdisciplinary Studies (New College)	6	23	29
International Studies	3	6	9
Marine Science/Biology	2	2	4
Mathematics	8	6	14
Microbiology	1	1	2
Music	2	1	3
Music Therapy	1	3	4
Performance	6	5	11
Philosophy	6	1	7
Physics	4	2	6
Political Science	42	22	64
Psychology	26	92	118
Religious Studies	3	1	4
Russian Language and Literature	2	1	3
Spanish	5	7	12
Theatre	6	5	11
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>784</b>

<b>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</b>			
<b><u>MASTERS</u></b>			
	<b><u>M</u></b>	<b><u>F</u></b>	<b><u>T</u></b>
American Studies	3	3	6
Anthropology	3	5	8
Art	4	1	5
Art History	1	1	2
Biology	4	4	8
Chemistry	2	1	3
Creative Writing	5	13	18
Criminal Justice	4	8	12
Economics	2	0	2
English	9	9	18
English as a Second Language	0	4	4
Geography	1	1	2
Geology	7	2	9
German	0	6	6
History	10	2	12
Latin American Studies	1	0	1
Mathematics	8	1	9
Music	1	3	4
Physics	2	0	2
Political Science	2	0	2
Psychology	3	7	10
Public Administration	2	3	5
Romance Languages - French	1	4	5
Romance Languages - Spanish	0	9	9
Speech-Language Pathology	1	22	23
Theatre	9	8	17
Women's Studies	0	3	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>205</b>
<b><u>DOCTORATES</u></b>			
Applied Mathematics	1	0	1
Biology	2	3	5
Chemistry	7	4	11
English	4	7	11
Geology	3	0	3
History	3	0	3
Mathematics	4	1	5
Music	1	1	2
Physics	5	0	5
Political Science	4	0	4
Psychology	1	6	7
Public Administration	2	1	3
Romance Languages	0	2	2
Romance Languages - French	0	1	1
Romance Languages - Spanish	1	0	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>64</b>

**DEGREES CONFERRED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL,  
LEVEL, FIELD, AND SEX (continued)  
2005-2006\***

**COLLEGE OF COMMERCE  
AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**BACHELORS**

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Accounting	61	72	133
Economics	4	5	9
Finance	148	61	209
Health Care Management	19	38	57
Management	142	38	180
Management Information Systems	34	4	38
Marketing	77	73	150
Operations Management	18	6	24
Pre-Business	1	0	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>801</b>

**MASTERS**

Accounting	40	25	65
Applied Statistics	2	4	6
Business Administration	50	15	65
Economics	6	2	8
Finance	8	1	9
Management	4	9	13
Management Science	2	2	4
Marketing	12	9	21
Operations Management	3	2	5
Tax Accounting	9	10	19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>215</b>

**DOCTORATES**

Accounting	1	0	1
Applied Statistics	2	2	4
Finance	4	0	4
Management Science	3	0	3
Marketing	2	1	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>

**COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION AND  
INFORMATION SCIENCES**

**BACHELORS**

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Advertising	31	61	92
Communication Studies	7	7	14
Journalism	10	20	30
Public Relations	31	93	124
Telecommunication and Film	41	35	76
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>336</b>

**COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION AND  
AND INFORMATION SCIENCES (continued)**

**MASTERS**

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Advertising and Public Relations	3	13	16
Book Arts	2	3	5
Communication Studies	2	11	13
Journalism	2	1	3
Library & Information Studies	17	56	73
Telecommunication and Film	1	0	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>111</b>

**DOCTORATES**

Communication and Information Sciences	10	4	14
--	----	---	----

**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**

**BACHELORS**

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Elementary Education	2	86	88
Human Performance			
Non-Certificate	8	3	11
Physical Education	10	3	13
Sports/Fitness Management	10	5	15
Multiple Abilities Program	0	3	3
Music Education			
Instrumental	9	3	12
Non-Certificate	0	1	1
Vocal Choral	0	2	2
Secondary Education			
French	0	1	1
Japanese	0	1	1
Language Arts	2	14	16
Mathematics	2	9	11
Social Science	9	5	14
Spanish	1	1	2
Special Education			
Collaborative Teaching	0	9	9
Early Childhood Handicapped	0	3	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>202</b>

**DEGREES CONFERRED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL,  
LEVEL, FIELD, AND SEX (continued)  
2005-2006\***

**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)**

**MASTERS**

	<b><u>M</u></b>	<b><u>F</u></b>	<b><u>T</u></b>
Counselor Education			
Community Counseling	1	4	5
Rehabilitation Counseling	3	4	7
School Counseling	0	3	3
Educational Leadership/Educational Administration	29	24	53
Educational Psychology			
School Psychometry	0	1	1
Elementary Education	4	58	62
Higher Education Administration	4	6	10
Human Performance	5	1	6
Music Education	2	2	4
Secondary Education	16	42	58
Special Education	0	10	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>219</b>

**EDUCATIONAL SPECIALISTS**

Counselor Education	3	5	8
Educational Leadership/Educational Administration	11	7	18
Educational Psychology			
School Psychology	0	2	2
Elementary Education	0	9	9
Secondary Education	2	5	7
Special Education	0	6	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>50</b>

**DOCTORATES**

Counselor Education	0	2	2
Educational Administration	7	6	13
Educational Psychology	3	2	5
Educational Research	2	3	5
Elementary Education	0	3	3
Higher Education Administration	1	6	7
Human Performance	3	1	4
Instructional Leadership	2	3	5
Music Education	1	0	1
Secondary Education	3	2	5
Special Education	1	0	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>51</b>

**COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

**BACHELORS**

	<b><u>M</u></b>	<b><u>F</u></b>	<b><u>T</u></b>
Aerospace Engineering	2	3	5
Chemical Engineering	10	15	25
Civil Engineering	31	13	44
Computer Science	12	8	20
Electrical Engineering	38	5	43
Industrial Engineering	9	5	14
Mechanical Engineering	41	5	46
Metallurgical Engineering	11	0	11
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>208</b>

**MASTERS**

Aerospace Engineering	7	0	7
Chemical Engineering	4	2	6
Civil Engineering	9	2	11
Computer Science	13	3	16
Electrical Engineering	9	2	11
Engineering, General			0
Engineering Science and Mechanics	4	0	4
Environmental Engineering	3	0	3
Industrial Engineering	3	1	4
Mechanical Engineering	10	0	10
Metallurgical Engineering	7	3	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>82</b>

**DOCTORATES**

Chemical Engineering	4	1	5
Civil Engineering	2	1	3
Computer Science	1	1	2
Electrical Engineering	4	1	5
Engineering Science and Mechanics	3	0	3
Mechanical Engineering	5	1	6
Metallurgical/Materials Engineering	3	1	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>28</b>



**DEGREES CONFERRED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL,  
LEVEL, FIELD, AND SEX (continued)  
2005-2006\***

**COLLEGE OF HUMAN  
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES**

**BACHELORS**

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Apparel and Textiles	1	32	33
Athletic Training	5	3	8
Consumer Sciences	20	20	40
Early Childhood Education	0	31	31
Food and Nutrition	2	22	24
General Health Studies	6	13	19
General Studies in Human Environmental Sciences	29	27	56
Human Development and Family Studies	3	52	55
Interior Design	3	41	44
Restaurant and Hospitality Management	12	24	36
<b>T O T A L</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>346</b>

**MASTERS**

Clothing, Textiles, and Interior Design	1	1	2
Consumer Sciences	0	3	3
General Studies in Human Environmental Sciences	17	20	37
Health Studies	18	25	43
Human Development	0	12	12
Human Nutrition and Hospitality Management	2	21	23
<b>T O T A L</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>120</b>

**DOCTORATES**

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Health Education/Promotion	2	1	3

**GRADUATE SCHOOL**

**DOCTORATES**

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Interdisciplinary Studies	1	0	1
Material Science	1	0	1
<b>T O T A L</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>

**SCHOOL OF LAW**

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Comparative Law	3	3	6
Taxation	16	6	22
<b>T O T A L</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>28</b>

Juris Doctor	110	62	172
--------------	-----	----	-----

**CAPSTONE COLLEGE  
OF NURSING**

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Bachelors	11	96	107

Masters	1	14	15
---------	---	----	----

**SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK**

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Bachelors	3	28	31

Masters	16	140	156
---------	----	-----	-----

Doctorates	2	2	4
------------	---	---	---

\*August, December, and May graduates.

**NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATE SECOND MAJORS BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL**  
**2001-2002 Through 2005-2006\***

**COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES**

	<u>01-02</u>	<u>02-03</u>	<u>03-04</u>	<u>04-05</u>	<u>05-06</u>
American Studies	3	1	0	1	1
Anthropology	1	1	1	1	0
Art	1	4	6	5	2
Art History	2	3	0	0	1
Asian Studies	1	0	0	0	0
Biology	1	1	1	0	1
Chemistry	0	0	1	1	0
Classics	4	2	3	4	0
Computer Science	0	0	1	0	0
Criminal Justice	1	1	3	3	4
Dance	1	0	2	1	1
Economics	1	1	1	2	20
English	8	6	8	5	0
Environmental Science	0	0	0	1	0
Foreign Languages	0	0	0	0	6
French	7	4	3	5	0
Geography	1	2	2	0	1
Geology	2	1	0	0	0
German	9	9	10	12	0
History	5	7	11	8	22
International Studies	1	1	0	1	2
Mathematics	0	1	6	4	13
Music	0	1	1	0	14
Philosophy	2	7	5	2	1
Physics	0	0	1	1	2
Political Science	7	20	14	16	12
Psychology	4	7	2	2	5
Religious Studies	4	1	5	3	2
Russian Language and Literature	2	3	0	2	0
Spanish	8	17	26	19	19
Theatre	1	1	2	1	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>131</b>

**COLLEGE OF COMMERCE  
AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

	<u>01-02</u>	<u>02-03</u>	<u>03-04</u>	<u>04-05</u>	<u>05-06</u>
Economics	0	0	1	0	0

**COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION AND  
INFORMATION SCIENCES**

	<u>01-02</u>	<u>02-03</u>	<u>03-04</u>	<u>04-05</u>	<u>05-06</u>
Advertising	0	0	0	3	1
Communication Studies	0	0	2	1	0
Journalism	0	1	0	1	2
Public Relations	1	1	0	2	1
Telecommunication and Film	0	0	0	1	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>

**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**

	<u>01-02</u>	<u>02-03</u>	<u>03-04</u>	<u>04-05</u>	<u>05-06</u>
Early Childhood Education	61	0	0	0	0
Elementary Education	6	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**COLLEGE OF HUMAN ENVIRONMENTAL  
SCIENCES**

	<u>01-02</u>	<u>02-03</u>	<u>03-04</u>	<u>04-05</u>	<u>05-06</u>
Apparel and Textiles	0	1	0	0	0
Early Childhood Education	0	0	0	1	0
General Health Studies	0	0	0	1	0
Human Development and Family Studies	0	2	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

\*August, December, and May graduates.

**HONORARY DEGREES AWARDED\***  
1996-1997 Through 2005-2006

<u>Commencements**</u>	<u>Doctor of Laws</u>	<u>Doctor of Humane Letters</u>	<u>Doctor of Science</u>	<u>Doctor of Letters</u>	<u>Total</u>
1996-1997	0	1	0	0	1
1997-1998	0	3	0	0	3
1998-1999	0	4	0	0	4
1999-2000	0	3	0	0	3
2000-2001	0	4	0	0	4
2001-2002	0	1	0	0	1
2002-2003	0	2	0	0	2
2003-2004	0	4	0	0	4
2004-2005	0	2	0	0	2
2005-2006	0	2	0	0	2

**UNDERGRADUATES GRADUATING WITH HONORS AND DISTINCTION**  
1996-1997 Through 2005-2006

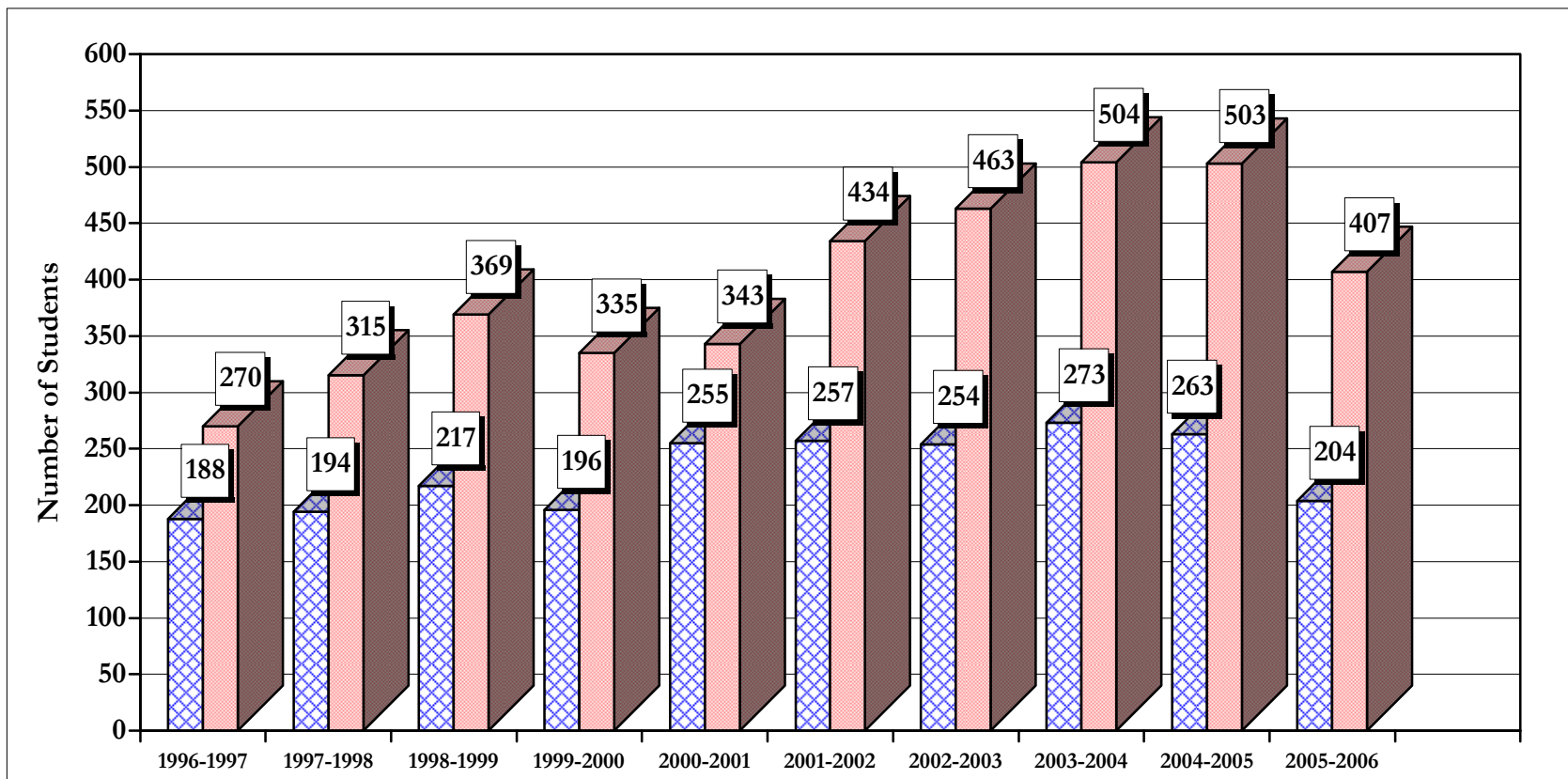
<u>Commencements**</u>	<u>Summa Cum Laude</u>	<u>Magna Cum Laude</u>	<u>Cum Laude</u>	<u>With Distinction</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Males</u>	<u>Females</u>
1996-1997	71	185	202	--	458	188	270
1997-1998	71	169	222	47	509	194	315
1998-1999	99	176	258	53	586	217	369
1999-2000	74	163	230	64	531	196	335
2000-2001	106	166	241	85	598	255	343
2001-2002	141	219	260	71	691	257	434
2002-2003	136	202	307	72	717	254	463
2003-2004	176	217	288	96	777	273	504
2004-2005	196	217	292	61	766	263	503
2005-2006	103	158	279	71	611	204	407

\*Not included in degrees conferred.

\*\*August, December, and May Commencements.

Source: Commencement Bulletins.

# UNDERGRADUATES GRADUATING WITH HONORS AND DISTINCTION (BY SEX) 1996-1997 Through 2005-2006



Source: Commencement Bulletins: August, December and May.

■ Males ■ Females

**CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION  
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL, LOCATION, AND FALL TERM  
1996 Through 2005**

<b>College/School</b>	<b>Fall 1996</b>	<b>Fall 1997</b>	<b>Fall 1998</b>	<b>Fall 1999</b>	<b>Fall 2000</b>	<b>Fall 2001</b>	<b>Fall 2002</b>	<b>Fall 2003</b>	<b>Fall 2004</b>	<b>Fall 2005</b>
<b>Arts and Sciences</b>										
On-Campus	108,301	113,231	111,170	113,097	117,335	112,276	115,019	120,285	126,068	132,999
Cooperative Education	3	0	0	0	0	6	24	0	24	0
Gadsden	199	228	186	231	237	240	147	211	174	129
Maxwell AFB	215	282	183	165	78	95	57	36	33	0
Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>108,718</b>	<b>113,741</b>	<b>111,539</b>	<b>113,493</b>	<b>117,650</b>	<b>112,617</b>	<b>115,247</b>	<b>120,532</b>	<b>126,299</b>	<b>133,132</b>
<b>Commerce and Business</b>										
<b>Administration</b>										
On-Campus	33,645	34,305	34,993	35,194	36,935	37,093	38,243	36,879	37,103	40,183
Cooperative Education	9	15	18	12	9	15	72	24	48	108
Maxwell AFB	27	36	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>33,681</b>	<b>34,356</b>	<b>35,011</b>	<b>35,230</b>	<b>36,944</b>	<b>37,108</b>	<b>38,315</b>	<b>36,903</b>	<b>37,151</b>	<b>40,291</b>
<b>Communication and Information Sciences</b>										
On-Campus	9,273	10,509	11,170	11,228	12,263	13,073	12,790	12,968	12,733	13,267
Cooperative Education	3	3	3	0	3	0	12	12	24	18
Gadsden	0	117	207	201	120	66	102	201	90	192
Off-Campus	0	39	99	54	132	66	93	39	117	60
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>9,276</b>	<b>10,668</b>	<b>11,479</b>	<b>11,483</b>	<b>12,518</b>	<b>13,205</b>	<b>12,997</b>	<b>13,220</b>	<b>12,964</b>	<b>13,537</b>
<b>Community Health Sciences*</b>										
On-Campus	1,038	852	929	927	1,060	1,189	1,098	1,508	1,545	1,247
<b>Education</b>										
On-Campus	19,935	18,021	17,713	15,034	14,851	14,209	14,062	14,996	14,156	13,481
Gadsden	1,285	1,336	1,944	1,863	1,651	1,552	1,770	1,806	1,792	1,691
Off-Campus	0	57	69	42	162	84	129	234	177	186
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>21,220</b>	<b>19,414</b>	<b>19,726</b>	<b>16,939</b>	<b>16,664</b>	<b>15,845</b>	<b>15,961</b>	<b>17,036</b>	<b>16,125</b>	<b>15,358</b>
<b>Engineering</b>										
On-Campus	17,822	18,950	18,045	20,297	21,168	22,503	21,758	22,120	23,592	25,300
Cooperative Education	249	204	237	225	261	279	1,020	1,080	1,140	1,056
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>18,071</b>	<b>19,154</b>	<b>18,282</b>	<b>20,522</b>	<b>21,429</b>	<b>22,782</b>	<b>22,778</b>	<b>23,200</b>	<b>24,732</b>	<b>26,356</b>
<b>Graduate School</b>										
On-Campus	12	27	34	24	44	32	79	32	36	45
<b>Human Environmental Sciences</b>										
On-Campus	11,799	12,662	13,073	15,801	16,906	17,971	19,328	20,570	21,625	23,176
Gadsden	0	0	12	33	15	57	102	96	232	153
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>11,799</b>	<b>12,662</b>	<b>13,085</b>	<b>15,834</b>	<b>16,921</b>	<b>18,028</b>	<b>19,430</b>	<b>20,666</b>	<b>21,857</b>	<b>23,329</b>
<b>Law</b>										
On-Campus	8,176	8,472	8,321	8,405	7,866	7,951	8,175	8,401	7,969	7,434

\*Includes clerkship hours. In Fall 2003, the Registrar's Office started the inclusion of imputed hours (12) for the medical residents.

**CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION  
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL, LOCATION, AND FALL TERM  
1996 Through 2005**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>
<b>Library and Information</b>										
<b>Studies</b>		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
On-Campus	1,251									
Cooperative Education	3									
Gadsden	102									
Off-Campus	66									
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,422</b>									
<b>New College</b>		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
On-Campus	1,471									
Cooperative Education	3									
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,474</b>									
<b>Nursing</b>										
On-Campus	3,605	2,447	2,491	2,421	2,460	2,335	2,916	3,223	3,496	4,131
Gadsden	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>3,605</b>	<b>2,447</b>	<b>2,491</b>	<b>2,421</b>	<b>2,462</b>	<b>2,335</b>	<b>2,916</b>	<b>3,223</b>	<b>3,496</b>	<b>4,131</b>
<b>Social Work</b>										
On-Campus	4,191	3,839	3,991	4,038	3,848	3,798	3,784	4,189	4,503	4,873
Cooperative Education	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Gadsden	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	84
Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	141	282	108	339	0	0
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4,191</b>	<b>3,839</b>	<b>3,991</b>	<b>4,038</b>	<b>3,989</b>	<b>4,086</b>	<b>3,892</b>	<b>4,528</b>	<b>4,503</b>	<b>4,957</b>
<b>Air Force ROTC</b>										
On-Campus	148	119	104	194	212	241	190	217	212	167
<b>Army ROTC</b>										
On-Campus	752	829	1,065	747	349	482	448	448	353	372
<b>Honors College</b>										
On-Campus	277	441	366	397	453	580	626	830	1,336	1,814
<b>Miscellaneous**</b>										
On-Campus	---	---	---	---	65	78	60	48	118	15
<b>TOTAL UNIVERSITY</b>										
On-Campus	221,696	224,704	223,465	227,804	235,815	233,811	238,574	246,714	254,845	268,503
Cooperative Education	270	222	258	237	273	303	1,128	1,116	1,236	1,182
Gadsden	1,586	1,681	2,349	2,328	2,025	1,915	2,121	2,314	2,288	2,249
Maxwell AFB	242	318	183	189	78	95	57	36	33	0
Off-Campus	66	96	168	96	435	432	330	612	294	250
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>223,860</b>	<b>227,021</b>	<b>226,423</b>	<b>230,654</b>	<b>238,626</b>	<b>236,556</b>	<b>242,210</b>	<b>250,792</b>	<b>258,696</b>	<b>272,184</b>

\*Library & Information Studies merged with Communication & Information Sciences and New College merged with Arts & Sciences.

\*\*Hours unclassified by school or college.

Note: May not sum due to rounding.

**CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION  
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL, LEVEL, AND FALL TERM  
1996 Through 2005**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>
<b>Arts and Sciences</b>										
Lower Division	81,306	85,651	85,255	87,215	90,369	85,397	87,562	91,312	97,022	103,406
Upper Division	19,306	19,976	18,511	18,425	19,332	19,513	19,717	20,905	20,407	21,281
Graduate I	4,675	4,831	4,219	4,463	4,316	4,100	4,285	4,784	4,703	4,519
Graduate II	3,431	3,283	3,554	3,390	3,633	3,607	3,684	3,531	4,168	3,926
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>108,718</b>	<b>113,741</b>	<b>111,539</b>	<b>113,493</b>	<b>117,649</b>	<b>112,617</b>	<b>115,247</b>	<b>120,532</b>	<b>126,299</b>	<b>133,132</b>
<b>Commerce and Business</b>										
<b>Administration</b>										
Lower Division	10,768	11,418	11,973	11,219	11,804	11,736	11,692	11,567	11,781	14,377
Upper Division	19,335	19,455	19,359	19,923	21,286	21,334	22,572	21,303	20,810	21,369
Graduate I	3,166	2,945	3,195	3,608	3,345	3,635	3,497	3,452	3,880	3,753
Graduate II	412	538	484	480	509	403	554	581	680	792
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>33,681</b>	<b>34,356</b>	<b>35,011</b>	<b>35,230</b>	<b>36,944</b>	<b>37,108</b>	<b>38,315</b>	<b>36,903</b>	<b>37,151</b>	<b>40,291</b>
<b>Communication and Information Sciences</b>										
Lower Division	5,504	5,682	5,938	5,740	6,308	7,014	6,035	6,221	6,286	6,266
Upper Division	2,938	3,216	3,617	3,744	4,065	4,321	4,843	4,723	4,487	4,639
Graduate I	657	1,438	1,696	1,802	1,903	1,598	1,808	1,866	1,806	2,275
Graduate II	177	332	228	197	242	272	312	410	385	357
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>9,276</b>	<b>10,668</b>	<b>11,479</b>	<b>11,483</b>	<b>12,518</b>	<b>13,205</b>	<b>12,997</b>	<b>13,219</b>	<b>12,964</b>	<b>13,537</b>
<b>Community Health Sciences</b>										
Upper Division	18	6	36	24	18	52	24	71	21	30
Graduate I	66	90	137	162	223	114	192	186	189	182
Graduate II*	954	756	756	741	819	1,023	882	1,251	1,335	1,503
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,038</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>1,189</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>1,508</b>	<b>1,545</b>	<b>1,715</b>
<b>Education</b>										
Lower Division	5,167	4,436	4,024	2,606	2,594	2,413	2,405	2,858	2,723	2,860
Upper Division	10,344	9,283	9,165	8,217	8,157	8,024	7,388	7,739	7,161	6,724
Graduate I	3,511	3,536	4,265	3,907	3,563	3,089	3,300	3,458	3,238	2,772
Graduate II	2,198	2,159	2,272	2,209	2,350	2,319	2,868	2,981	3,004	3,002
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>21,220</b>	<b>19,414</b>	<b>19,726</b>	<b>16,939</b>	<b>16,664</b>	<b>15,845</b>	<b>15,961</b>	<b>17,036</b>	<b>16,125</b>	<b>15,358</b>
<b>Engineering</b>										
Lower Division	9,330	10,501	10,026	11,277	12,727	13,084	13,394	14,344	16,187	18,175
Upper Division	6,627	6,572	6,280	6,921	6,238	7,059	6,799	6,369	6,261	6,072
Graduate I	1,400	1,372	1,175	1,348	1,468	1,631	1,375	1,307	1,258	1,321
Graduate II	714	709	801	976	996	1,008	1,210	1,180	1,026	788
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>18,071</b>	<b>19,154</b>	<b>18,282</b>	<b>20,522</b>	<b>21,429</b>	<b>22,782</b>	<b>22,778</b>	<b>23,200</b>	<b>24,732</b>	<b>26,356</b>
<b>Graduate School</b>										
Graduate II	12	27	34	24	44	32	79	32	36	45
<b>Human Environmental Sciences</b>										
Lower Division	6,352	6,588	6,576	8,525	9,545	9,959	10,307	10,570	11,652	12,445
Upper Division	5,127	5,758	6,228	6,386	6,562	7,004	7,642	8,243	8,431	8,911
Graduate I	320	295	275	746	669	930	1,295	1,582	1,563	1,742
Graduate II	0	21	6	177	145	135	186	271	211	231
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>11,799</b>	<b>12,662</b>	<b>13,085</b>	<b>15,834</b>	<b>16,920</b>	<b>18,028</b>	<b>19,430</b>	<b>20,666</b>	<b>21,857</b>	<b>23,329</b>

\*Includes clerkship hours. In Fall 2003, the Registrar's Office started the inclusion of imputed hours (12) for the medical residents.

**CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION  
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL, LEVEL, AND FALL TERM (continued)  
1996 Through 2005**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>
<b>Law</b>										
Graduate I/Prof.	8,176	8,472	8,321	8,405	7,866	7,951	8,175	8,401	7,969	7,434
<b>Library and Information Studies</b>		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Upper Division	186									
Graduate I	1,140									
Graduate II	96									
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,422</b>									
<b>New College</b>		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lower Division	893									
Upper Division	581									
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,474</b>									
<b>Nursing</b>										
Lower Division	1,260	186	150	33	97	105	187	285	160	243
Upper Division	2,315	2,228	2,317	2,341	2,276	2,078	2,565	2,731	3,170	3,738
Graduate I	0	0	0	20	89	152	164	207	166	150
Graduate II	30	33	24	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>3,605</b>	<b>2,447</b>	<b>2,491</b>	<b>2,421</b>	<b>2,462</b>	<b>2,335</b>	<b>2,916</b>	<b>3,223</b>	<b>3,496</b>	<b>4,131</b>
<b>Social Work</b>										
Lower Division	573	546	513	573	636	549	642	585	531	528
Upper Division	993	816	795	885	858	891	789	975	1,005	936
Graduate I	2,466	2,337	2,547	2,414	2,352	2,478	2,296	2,805	2,811	3,287
Graduate II	159	140	136	166	143	165	165	163	156	206
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4,191</b>	<b>3,839</b>	<b>3,991</b>	<b>4,038</b>	<b>3,989</b>	<b>4,083</b>	<b>3,892</b>	<b>4,528</b>	<b>4,503</b>	<b>4,957</b>
<b>Air Force ROTC</b>										
Lower Division	34	56	53	87	85	86	98	114	92	66
Upper Division	114	63	51	107	127	155	92	103	120	101
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>167</b>
<b>Army ROTC</b>										
Lower Division	641	700	978	657	265	317	220	244	155	199
Upper Division	111	129	87	90	84	165	228	204	198	173
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>1,065</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>372</b>
<b>Honors College</b>										
Lower Division	255	321	306	327	387	527	530	726	1,118	1,572
Upper Division	22	120	60	70	66	53	96	104	218	242
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>1,814</b>
<b>Miscellaneous**</b>										
Lower Division	---	---	---	---	65	78	54	42	100	15
Graduate I	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	6	18	0
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>TOTAL UNIVERSITY</b>										
Lower Division	122,083	126,085	125,792	128,259	134,882	131,265	133,126	138,868	147,807	160,152
Upper Division	68,017	67,622	66,506	67,133	69,068	70,649	72,755	73,470	72,289	74,216
Graduate I/Prof.	25,577	25,316	25,830	26,875	25,793	25,678	26,392	28,054	27,600	27,435
Graduate II/Prof.	8,183	7,998	8,294	8,386	8,879	8,963	9,938	10,398	11,000	10,850
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>223,860</b>	<b>227,021</b>	<b>226,422</b>	<b>230,653</b>	<b>238,622</b>	<b>236,555</b>	<b>242,210</b>	<b>250,790</b>	<b>258,696</b>	<b>272,652</b>

\*Library & Information Studies merged with Communication & Information Sciences, and New College merged with Arts & Sciences.

\*\*Hours unclassified by school or college.

Note: May not sum due to rounding.



**ANNUAL CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION  
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND YEAR  
1996-1997 Through 2005-2006**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>
<b>Arts and Sciences</b>										
On-Campus	227,183	238,088	232,981	235,691	246,873	243,619	251,229	258,787	270,617	288,602
Cooperative Education	12	9	9	6	6	66	48	24	60	12
Gadsden	865	816	780	861	711	792	828	829	661	487
Maxwell AFB	690	614	566	395	236	228	159	109	85	5
Off-Campus	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	670
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>228,750</b>	<b>239,527</b>	<b>234,339</b>	<b>236,953</b>	<b>247,826</b>	<b>244,705</b>	<b>252,264</b>	<b>259,749</b>	<b>271,423</b>	<b>289,776</b>
<b>Commerce and Business</b>										
<b>Administration</b>										
On-Campus	80,514	82,302	80,016	81,448	85,060	87,782	88,688	86,802	87,113	91,312
Cooperative Education	33	42	36	30	39	159	168	120	276	384
Maxwell AFB	51	69	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>80,598</b>	<b>82,413</b>	<b>80,052</b>	<b>81,547</b>	<b>85,099</b>	<b>87,941</b>	<b>88,856</b>	<b>86,922</b>	<b>87,389</b>	<b>91,696</b>
<b>Communication and Information Sciences</b>										
On-Campus	21,371	24,645	26,069	26,055	28,863	30,306	29,635	29,937	28,945	30,122
Cooperative Education	9	9	3	3	3	12	12	48	54	45
Gadsden	0	372	597	717	417	411	507	573	330	409
Off-Campus	0	141	204	171	252	186	177	108	210	234
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>21,380</b>	<b>25,167</b>	<b>26,873</b>	<b>26,946</b>	<b>29,535</b>	<b>30,915</b>	<b>30,331</b>	<b>30,666</b>	<b>29,539</b>	<b>30,810</b>
<b>Community Health Sciences*</b>										
On-Campus	2,035	1,752	1,889	1,855	2,200	2,492	3,103	3,383	3,021	3,389
<b>Education</b>										
On-Campus	47,192	42,465	40,862	35,447	34,676	32,262	33,487	34,641	31,227	31,108
Cooperative Education	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Gadsden	5,585	7,013	7,890	6,482	6,070	5,661	6,602	7,002	6,264	6,024
Off-Campus	33	297	498	48	447	354	507	339	528	360
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>52,810</b>	<b>49,775</b>	<b>49,250</b>	<b>41,977</b>	<b>41,196</b>	<b>38,277</b>	<b>40,596</b>	<b>41,982</b>	<b>38,019</b>	<b>37,491</b>
<b>Engineering</b>										
On-Campus	36,710	38,927	39,285	41,833	46,145	47,315	44,935	46,529	48,253	51,665
Cooperative Education	858	795	789	816	840	2,424	3,624	3,540	3,888	3,732
Off-Campus	---	---	---	---	---	13	0	0	0	0
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>37,568</b>	<b>39,722</b>	<b>40,074</b>	<b>42,649</b>	<b>46,985</b>	<b>49,752</b>	<b>48,559</b>	<b>50,069</b>	<b>52,141</b>	<b>55,397</b>
<b>Graduate School</b>										
On-Campus	36	87	94	56	95	71	231	68	95	129
<b>Human Environmental Sciences</b>										
On-Campus	26,642	27,270	32,272	34,167	38,431	40,948	45,042	46,354	48,341	53,115
Cooperative Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Gadsden	37	19	24	114	27	159	281	384	535	366
Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>26,679</b>	<b>27,289</b>	<b>32,296</b>	<b>34,281</b>	<b>38,461</b>	<b>41,107</b>	<b>45,335</b>	<b>46,738</b>	<b>48,876</b>	<b>53,493</b>

-----  
\*Includes clerkship hours.

**ANNUAL CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION  
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND YEAR (continued)  
1996-1997 Through 2005-2006**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>
<b>Law</b>										
On-Campus	16,779	17,309	16,951	16,729	16,041	16,458	16,729	17,088	15,832	15,419
<b>Library and Information</b>										
<b>Studies</b>		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
On-Campus	3,259									
Cooperative Education	3									
Gadsden	327									
Off-Campus	132									
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>3,721</b>									
<b>New College</b>		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
On-Campus	3,633									
Cooperative Education	6									
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>3,639</b>									
<b>Nursing</b>										
On-Campus	7,647	6,119	5,694	5,403	5,182	5,729	6,883	7,185	7,547	9,077
Cooperative Education	0	0	0	0	0	288	468	612	432	324
Gadsden	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>7,647</b>	<b>6,119</b>	<b>5,694</b>	<b>5,403</b>	<b>5,187</b>	<b>6,017</b>	<b>7,351</b>	<b>7,797</b>	<b>7,979</b>	<b>9,401</b>
<b>Social Work</b>										
On-Campus	9,253	8,841	9,388	9,326	8,923	8,897	9,200	9,562	11,011	11,122
Cooperative Education	63	39	48	0	66	99	0	0	0	0
Gadsden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	507
Off-Campus	0	0	120	138	681	726	447	1,248	365	255
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>9,316</b>	<b>8,880</b>	<b>9,556</b>	<b>9,464</b>	<b>9,670</b>	<b>9,722</b>	<b>9,647</b>	<b>10,810</b>	<b>11,469</b>	<b>11,884</b>
<b>Air Force ROTC</b>										
On-Campus	282	231	252	371	411	458	364	403	417	314
<b>Army ROTC</b>										
On-Campus	1,571	1,690	1,982	1,258	763	991	878	861	734	757
<b>Honors College</b>										
On-Campus	756	954	728	780	1,070	1,111	1,433	1,777	2,859	3,786
Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>1,070</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>1,433</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>2,859</b>	<b>3,837</b>
<b>Miscellaneous</b>										
On-Campus	---	---	---	55	185	255	170	187	197	45
<b>TOTAL UNIVERSITY</b>										
On-Campus	484,863	490,680	488,463	490,472	514,916	518,693	532,005	543,563	556,207	589,960
Cooperative Education	984	894	885	855	957	3,048	4,332	4,344	4,710	4,509
Gadsden	6,814	8,220	9,291	8,174	7,230	7,023	8,218	8,788	7,883	7,793
Maxwell AFB	741	683	566	464	236	228	159	109	85	5
Off-Campus	165	438	825	357	1,383	1,279	1,131	1,695	1,103	1,570
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>493,567</b>	<b>500,915</b>	<b>500,030</b>	<b>500,322</b>	<b>524,722</b>	<b>530,271</b>	<b>545,845</b>	<b>558,499</b>	<b>569,988</b>	<b>603,837</b>

\*Library & Information Studies merged with Communication & Information Sciences, and New College merged with Arts & Sciences.

**ON-CAMPUS CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION  
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL, LEVEL, AND FALL TERM  
1996 Through 2005**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>
<b>Arts and Sciences</b>										
Lower Division	81,306	85,651	85,255	87,215	90,369	85,394	87,538	91,312	96,998	103,406
Upper Division	19,303	19,976	18,511	18,425	19,332	19,507	19,717	20,896	20,404	21,281
Graduate I	4,453	4,525	4,048	4,250	4,115	3,903	4,138	4,582	4,550	4,386
Graduate II	3,239	3,079	3,356	3,207	3,519	3,472	3,627	3,495	4,117	3,926
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>108,301</b>	<b>113,231</b>	<b>111,170</b>	<b>113,097</b>	<b>117,335</b>	<b>112,276</b>	<b>115,019</b>	<b>120,285</b>	<b>126,068</b>	<b>132,999</b>
<b>Commerce and Business</b>										
<b>Administration</b>										
Lower Division	10,765	11,406	11,955	11,213	11,795	11,721	11,632	11,543	11,745	14,293
Upper Division	19,329	19,452	19,359	19,917	21,286	21,334	22,560	21,303	20,798	21,369
Graduate I	3,139	2,909	3,195	3,584	3,345	3,635	3,497	3,452	3,880	3,753
Graduate II	412	538	484	480	509	403	554	581	680	768
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>33,645</b>	<b>34,305</b>	<b>34,993</b>	<b>35,194</b>	<b>36,935</b>	<b>37,093</b>	<b>38,243</b>	<b>36,879</b>	<b>37,103</b>	<b>40,183</b>
<b>Communication and Information Sciences</b>										
Lower Division	5,501	5,679	5,935	5,740	6,305	7,014	6,023	6,209	6,262	6,254
Upper Division	2,938	3,216	3,617	3,744	4,065	4,321	4,843	4,723	4,487	4,639
Graduate I	657	1,282	1,390	1,547	1,651	1,466	1,613	1,626	1,599	2,017
Graduate II	177	332	228	197	242	272	312	410	385	357
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>9,273</b>	<b>10,509</b>	<b>11,170</b>	<b>11,228</b>	<b>12,263</b>	<b>13,073</b>	<b>12,790</b>	<b>12,968</b>	<b>12,733</b>	<b>13,267</b>
<b>Community Health Sciences</b>										
Lower Division	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Division	18	6	36	24	18	52	24	71	21	30
Graduate I	66	90	137	162	223	114	192	186	189	182
Graduate II*	954	756	756	741	819	1,023	882	1,251	1,335	1,035
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,038</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>1,189</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>1,508</b>	<b>1,545</b>	<b>1,247</b>
<b>Education</b>										
Lower Division	5,167	4,436	4,024	2,606	2,594	2,413	2,405	2,858	2,723	2,860
Upper Division	10,344	9,283	9,165	8,217	8,157	8,024	7,388	7,739	7,161	6,724
Graduate I	2,600	2,541	2,792	2,524	2,284	2,062	2,184	2,204	2,148	2,047
Graduate II	1,824	1,761	1,732	1,687	1,816	1,710	2,085	2,195	2,125	1,850
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>19,935</b>	<b>18,021</b>	<b>17,713</b>	<b>15,034</b>	<b>14,851</b>	<b>14,209</b>	<b>14,062</b>	<b>14,996</b>	<b>14,156</b>	<b>13,481</b>
<b>Engineering</b>										
Lower Division	9,159	10,384	9,897	11,133	12,571	12,883	12,650	13,636	15,395	17,479
Upper Division	6,549	6,491	6,178	6,843	6,136	6,981	6,535	6,009	5,949	5,760
Graduate I	1,400	1,369	1,172	1,345	1,465	1,631	1,375	1,307	1,222	1,285
Graduate II	714	706	798	976	996	1,008	1,198	1,168	1,026	776
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>17,822</b>	<b>18,950</b>	<b>18,045</b>	<b>20,297</b>	<b>21,168</b>	<b>22,503</b>	<b>21,758</b>	<b>22,120</b>	<b>23,592</b>	<b>25,300</b>
<b>Graduate School</b>										
Graduate II	12	27	34	24	44	32	79	32	36	45
<b>Human Environmental Sciences</b>										
Lower Division	6,352	6,588	6,576	8,501	9,530	9,920	10,283	10,558	11,583	12,427
Upper Division	5,127	5,758	6,228	6,386	6,562	6,986	7,570	8,177	8,301	8,818
Graduate I	320	295	263	737	669	930	1,289	1,564	1,530	1,700
Graduate II	0	21	6	177	145	135	186	271	211	231
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>11,799</b>	<b>12,662</b>	<b>13,073</b>	<b>15,801</b>	<b>16,906</b>	<b>17,971</b>	<b>19,328</b>	<b>20,570</b>	<b>21,625</b>	<b>23,176</b>

\*Includes clerkship hours. In Fall 2003, the Registrar's Office started the inclusion of imputed hours (12) for the medical residents.

**ON-CAMPUS CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION  
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL, LEVEL, AND FALL TERM (continued)  
1996 Through 2005**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>
<b>Law</b>										
Graduate I/Prof.	8,176	8,472	8,321	8,405	7,866	7,951	8,175	8,401	7,969	7,434
<b>Library and Information Studies</b>										
Upper Division	186	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Graduate I	969									
Graduate II	96									
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,251</b>									
<b>New College</b>										
Lower Division	893	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Upper Division	578									
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,471</b>									
<b>Nursing</b>										
Lower Division	1,260	186	150	33	97	105	187	285	160	243
Upper Division	2,315	2,228	2,317	2,341	2,276	2,078	2,565	2,731	3,170	3,738
Graduate I	0	0	0	20	87	152	164	207	166	150
Graduate II	30	33	24	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>3,605</b>	<b>2,447</b>	<b>2,491</b>	<b>2,421</b>	<b>2,460</b>	<b>2,335</b>	<b>2,916</b>	<b>3,223</b>	<b>3,496</b>	<b>4,131</b>
<b>Social Work</b>										
Lower Division	573	546	513	573	636	549	642	585	531	528
Upper Division	993	816	795	885	858	891	789	975	1,005	936
Graduate I	2,466	2,337	2,547	2,414	2,211	2,196	2,188	2,466	2,811	3,203
Graduate II	159	140	136	166	143	162	165	163	156	206
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4,191</b>	<b>3,839</b>	<b>3,991</b>	<b>4,038</b>	<b>3,848</b>	<b>3,798</b>	<b>3,784</b>	<b>4,189</b>	<b>4,503</b>	<b>4,873</b>
<b>Air Force ROTC</b>										
Lower Division	34	56	53	87	85	86	98	114	92	66
Upper Division	114	63	51	107	127	155	92	103	120	101
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>167</b>
<b>Army ROTC</b>										
Lower Division	641	700	978	657	265	317	220	244	155	199
Upper Division	111	129	87	90	84	165	228	204	198	173
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>1,065</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>372</b>
<b>Honors College</b>										
Lower Division	255	321	306	327	387	527	530	726	1,118	1,572
Upper Division	22	120	60	70	66	53	96	104	218	242
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>1,814</b>
<b>Miscellaneous**</b>										
Lower Division	---	---	---	---	65	78	54	42	100	15
Graduate I	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	6	18	0
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>TOTAL UNIVERSITY</b>										
Lower Division	121,906	125,953	125,642	128,085	134,699	131,007	132,262	138,112	146,862	159,342
Upper Division	67,927	67,538	66,404	67,049	68,967	70,547	72,407	73,035	71,832	73,811
Graduate I/Prof.	24,246	23,820	23,865	24,988	23,916	24,040	24,820	26,001	26,081	26,157
Graduate II/Prof.	7,617	7,393	7,554	7,682	8,233	8,217	9,086	9,566	10,070	9,194
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>221,696</b>	<b>224,704</b>	<b>223,465</b>	<b>227,804</b>	<b>235,815</b>	<b>233,811</b>	<b>238,574</b>	<b>246,714</b>	<b>254,845</b>	<b>268,503</b>

\*Library & Information Studies merged with Communication & Information Sciences, and New College merged with Arts & Sciences.

\*\*Hours unclassified by school or college.

**ANNUAL ON-CAMPUS CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION  
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL, LEVEL, AND YEAR  
1996-1997 Through 2005-2006**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>
<b>Arts and Sciences</b>										
Lower Division	163,210	172,727	172,401	175,725	183,590	180,671	184,483	190,774	201,310	220,308
Upper Division	46,540	47,775	43,763	43,647	46,240	46,644	49,501	50,236	50,927	50,897
Graduate I	9,978	10,371	9,356	9,006	9,030	8,601	9,106	9,570	9,477	9,074
Graduate II	7,455	7,216	7,461	7,315	8,014	7,704	8,139	8,207	8,904	8,324
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>227,183</b>	<b>238,088</b>	<b>232,981</b>	<b>235,691</b>	<b>246,873</b>	<b>243,619</b>	<b>251,229</b>	<b>258,787</b>	<b>270,617</b>	<b>288,602</b>
<b>Commerce and Business</b>										
<b>Administration</b>										
Lower Division	24,297	25,656	23,821	23,753	25,564	25,665	25,939	25,828	27,378	31,383
Upper Division	47,912	48,528	47,285	48,545	50,595	52,998	53,985	51,660	49,579	50,146
Graduate I	7,185	6,835	7,842	8,042	7,784	8,134	7,523	8,087	8,788	8,230
Graduate II	1,120	1,283	1,068	1,108	1,117	985	1,241	1,227	1,368	1,553
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>80,514</b>	<b>82,302</b>	<b>80,016</b>	<b>81,448</b>	<b>85,060</b>	<b>87,782</b>	<b>88,688</b>	<b>86,802</b>	<b>87,113</b>	<b>91,312</b>
<b>Communication and Information Sciences*</b>										
Lower Division	11,858	12,564	12,703	12,432	14,477	14,774	13,231	12,766	13,523	13,376
Upper Division	7,730	7,872	8,854	9,247	9,694	11,039	11,688	12,041	10,828	11,220
Graduate I	1,359	3,524	3,958	3,940	4,075	3,843	4,034	4,298	3,795	4,764
Graduate II	424	685	554	436	617	650	682	833	799	762
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>21,371</b>	<b>24,645</b>	<b>26,069</b>	<b>26,055</b>	<b>28,863</b>	<b>30,306</b>	<b>29,635</b>	<b>29,937</b>	<b>28,945</b>	<b>30,122</b>
<b>Community Health Sciences*</b>										
Lower Division	0	0	0	0	60	48	9	0	0	39
Upper Division	78	55	99	79	43	133	72	107	36	48
Graduate I	132	123	209	273	412	250	364	351	333	299
Graduate II	1,825	1,574	1,581	1,503	1,685	2,061	2,658	2,925	2,652	3,003
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>2,035</b>	<b>1,752</b>	<b>1,889</b>	<b>1,855</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>2,492</b>	<b>3,103</b>	<b>3,383</b>	<b>3,021</b>	<b>3,389</b>
<b>Education</b>										
Lower Division	11,375	10,395	7,724	6,073	6,074	5,711	5,761	6,233	6,180	6,171
Upper Division	23,411	20,013	19,953	18,134	17,960	16,056	15,850	16,452	14,767	14,970
Graduate I	7,280	7,255	8,162	6,891	6,188	5,748	6,031	6,131	5,238	5,151
Graduate II	5,126	4,802	5,023	4,349	4,455	4,748	5,846	5,825	5,043	4,816
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>47,192</b>	<b>42,465</b>	<b>40,862</b>	<b>35,447</b>	<b>34,676</b>	<b>32,262</b>	<b>33,487</b>	<b>34,641</b>	<b>31,227</b>	<b>31,108</b>
<b>Engineering</b>										
Lower Division	18,468	20,797	21,041	21,903	26,704	26,385	25,878	28,306	30,824	34,331
Upper Division	13,889	13,749	13,736	14,970	14,096	15,333	13,744	13,139	12,703	13,148
Graduate I	2,631	2,840	2,774	2,942	3,185	3,248	2,866	2,588	2,499	2,414
Graduate II	1,722	1,541	1,734	2,018	2,160	2,349	2,447	2,496	2,227	1,772
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>36,710</b>	<b>38,927</b>	<b>39,285</b>	<b>41,833</b>	<b>46,145</b>	<b>47,315</b>	<b>44,935</b>	<b>46,529</b>	<b>48,253</b>	<b>51,665</b>
<b>Graduate School</b>										
Graduate II	36	87	94	56	95	71	231	68	95	129
<b>Human Environmental Sciences</b>										
Lower Division	13,753	13,433	16,096	17,405	19,816	20,926	22,452	22,752	24,845	27,023
Upper Division	12,127	13,057	14,428	14,653	16,160	16,880	17,935	19,027	18,564	20,604
Graduate I	699	629	1,343	1,614	1,891	2,503	4,007	3,872	4,218	4,822
Graduate II	63	151	405	495	564	639	648	703	714	667
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>26,642</b>	<b>27,270</b>	<b>32,272</b>	<b>34,167</b>	<b>38,431</b>	<b>40,948</b>	<b>45,042</b>	<b>46,354</b>	<b>48,341</b>	<b>53,115</b>

\*Includes clerkship hours.

**ANNUAL ON-CAMPUS CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION  
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL, LEVEL, AND YEAR (continued)  
1996-1997 Through 2005-2006**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u>	<u>2003-04</u>	<u>2004-05</u>	<u>2005-06</u>
<b>Law</b>										
Graduate I/Prof.	16,779	17,309	16,951	16,729	16,041	16,458	16,729	17,088	15,832	15,419
<b>Library and Information Studies</b>		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Upper Division	429									
Graduate I	2,551									
Graduate II	279									
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>3,259</b>									
<b>New College</b>		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lower Division	1,810									
Upper Division	1,823									
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>3,633</b>									
<b>Nursing</b>										
Lower Division	2,148	375	303	243	140	140	324	341	254	304
Upper Division	5,238	5,508	5,190	5,011	4,734	4,981	5,926	6,155	6,800	8,300
Graduate I	15	0	0	44	308	608	633	689	493	473
Graduate II	246	236	201	105	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>7,647</b>	<b>6,119</b>	<b>5,694</b>	<b>5,403</b>	<b>5,182</b>	<b>5,729</b>	<b>6,883</b>	<b>7,185</b>	<b>7,547</b>	<b>9,077</b>
<b>Social Work</b>										
Lower Division	1,137	1,125	1,074	1,239	1,434	1,323	1,455	1,254	1,221	1,245
Upper Division	1,962	1,740	1,827	1,704	1,611	1,515	1,491	1,716	1,725	1,572
Graduate I	5,851	5,675	6,212	5,988	5,553	5,681	5,873	6,251	7,728	7,890
Graduate II	303	301	275	395	325	378	381	341	337	415
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>9,253</b>	<b>8,841</b>	<b>9,388</b>	<b>9,326</b>	<b>8,923</b>	<b>8,897</b>	<b>9,200</b>	<b>9,562</b>	<b>11,011</b>	<b>11,122</b>
<b>Air Force ROTC</b>										
Lower Division	66	105	118	170	163	159	182	191	190	118
Upper Division	216	126	134	201	248	299	182	212	227	196
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>314</b>
<b>Army ROTC</b>										
Lower Division	1,367	1,474	1,784	1,096	581	695	469	468	361	399
Upper Division	204	216	198	162	182	296	409	393	373	358
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,571</b>	<b>1,690</b>	<b>1,982</b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>757</b>
<b>Honors College</b>										
Lower Division	625	663	503	544	861	928	1,132	1,416	2,240	3,118
Upper Division	131	291	225	236	209	183	301	361	619	668
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>1,070</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>1,433</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>2,859</b>	<b>3,786</b>
<b>Miscellaneous</b>										
Lower Division	---	---	---	55	185	255	158	166	176	39
Graduate I	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	21	21	6
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>TOTAL UNIVERSITY</b>										
Lower Division	250,114	259,314	257,568	260,638	279,649	277,680	281,473	290,495	308,502	337,854
Upper Division	161,690	158,930	155,692	156,589	161,771	166,357	171,084	171,499	167,147	172,126
Graduate I/Prof.	54,460	54,561	56,807	55,469	54,466	55,073	57,177	58,945	58,422	58,541
Graduate II/Prof.	18,599	17,876	18,396	17,777	19,030	19,584	22,272	22,624	22,137	21,440
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>484,863</b>	<b>490,680</b>	<b>488,463</b>	<b>490,472</b>	<b>514,916</b>	<b>518,693</b>	<b>532,005</b>	<b>543,563</b>	<b>556,207</b>	<b>589,960</b>

\* Library & Information Studies merged with Communication & Information Sciences, and New College merged with Arts & Sciences.

## Office of Information Technology

The Office of Information Technology (OIT) provides technology tools and support for faculty, staff, and students. OIT consists of the Center for Instructional Technology, which helps faculty integrate technology into the classroom; Enterprise Technology, which maintains the University's academic and administrative computing infrastructure; Network and Computing Support, which provides customer service and support; Systems Development, which develops and maintains custom administrative applications; and Telecommunication, which supplies the University's telephone service and network wiring. More information about OIT is available at <http://oit.ua.edu> or 348-5610.

### HelpDesk Assistance

Assistance with technology-related problems is available by phone (348-4357), by e-mail ([Help.Desk@ua.edu](mailto:Help.Desk@ua.edu)), on the HelpDesk website (<http://helpdesk.ua.edu>), and in person at the HelpDesk counter (A-203 Gordon Palmer Hall). The HelpDesk is open from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. Monday through Friday.

### E-Mail

All students, faculty, and staff have e-mail accounts on the central academic server ([bama.ua.edu](http://bama.ua.edu)). These accounts can be accessed through a Web interface (<http://mybama.ua.edu>) or by using an IMAP or POP mail client. Faculty and staff may also have departmental e-mail accounts. More information is online at <http://helpdesk.ua.edu/email>.

### myBama

OIT offers myBama, a website for faculty, staff, and students to take care of all their University business. MyBama is a portal that provides e-mail, groups, calendar, and University information as well as access to other University systems, including student information in Banner. Advising, registration, and grading are all done through myBama. The site is also customizable, so each user can specify what information he or she would like to see when signed in. The myBama site is located at <http://mybama.ua.edu>.

### ResNet

The Office of Information Technology supports the campus Residence Hall Network (ResNet), which supplies in-room Internet connections in most residence halls. The website at <http://resnet.ua.edu> has more information on ResNet. Campus residences without ResNet may be able to have high-speed Internet through Comcast.

### Web Publishing

OIT offers Web hosting service and assistance for faculty, staff, students, departments, and organizations. The main academic computer has Web space for every person, department, or organization that qualifies for an account. Some other servers on campus also host official University sites. OIT staff teach and support the use of a variety of editing tools, including Macromedia Dreamweaver and Microsoft FrontPage. University staff may sign up for OIT classes scheduled in conjunction with Human Resources Development. The Faculty Resource Center provides seminars, workshops, and consultations with faculty on Web publishing, as well as offering Web design services for contract. More information about Web publishing is online at <http://helpdesk.ua.edu/web>. Also, the Faculty Resource Center's site at <http://frc.ua.edu> outlines the services it offers.

### Hardware Repair Service

IT Equipment Services (ITES), part of OIT's Network and Computing Support, provides hardware service and support for University computers. Microcomputer service contracts for departments and offices are available at a very reasonable price. For contracting departments, ITES assists with setups, upgrades, repairs, configurations, peripherals, and warranty inquiries.

### Computer Training

In addition to Web publishing instruction, Network and Computing Support offers classes on a variety of topics, including Microsoft Office applications. Classes, scheduled through Human Resources Development, are usually taught in the Office of Information Technology training lab. This lab has twenty Dell Optiplex GX 280s with 3.2 GHz Pentium 4 processors, 1 GB RAM, and Windows XP; two iMacs with 1.8 GHz G5 processors, 1 GB RAM, and OS X; and a projector system. Human Resource Development publishes a training schedule each semester both in print and online. More information is available on the training section of the HelpDesk website (<http://helpdesk.ua.edu/training>).

## Office of Information Technology (continued)

### Computer Labs

The University has many on-campus computer labs, which vary widely in terms of capacity, equipment, and operating hours. OIT's computer lab for student use in 127 Gordon Palmer contains thirteen Windows XP computers, one of which is wheelchair-accessible. This lab has extended operating hours, including overnight during the week. More information about campus labs is available at <http://pclabs.ua.edu>.

### Telephone Services

The Telecommunication Department is the University's telephone company, providing telephone service to all campus offices and residence halls. It also offers long distance calling plans and cellular phone contracts. University employees may purchase personal cellular phone service at a discounted rate as part of the University's contract. Telecommunication also wires the campus network. Information about Telecommunication's services is available at <http://telecom.ua.edu> or 348-6300.

### WebCT

WebCT is an online teaching and learning environment available for faculty. It can supplement traditional classes or replace them altogether for distance education. WebCT courses include discussion boards, chat rooms, quizzes and tests, and more. Information is online at <http://webct.ua.edu>.

### Multimedia Services

Faculty Resource Center professionals assist with audio recording and conversion, digital photography, scanning, video production and compression, DVD authoring, and much more. The FRC's website, <http://frc.ua.edu>, has more details.

### Computing Facilities

OIT maintains a Sun Solaris server for academic applications and network services, multiple servers for administrative applications, the campus name server, a news server, and a mailing list (LISTSERV) server. Other support services include Web hosting, backup of central servers, e-mail services, and high-speed laser printing. Remote access to the Alabama Supercomputer Authority's Cray in Huntsville is also available. More details about the University's computing resources are online at <http://enterprisetech.ua.edu>.

### Network Infrastructure

The University of Alabama is a charter member of the Internet2 project, which supplies high-speed network access for research and teaching. The local Internet2 website at <http://internet2.ua.edu> gives an overview of the network and the University's connection to it. The University also participates in the Alabama Research and Education Network (AREN), a state network linking educational institutions and enabling access to the resources of the Alabama Supercomputer Authority (ASA). The ASA's website at <http://www.asc.edu> documents AREN local access and support. Details on the University's network can also be found at <http://enterprisetech.ua.edu>.

### Multimedia Classrooms

The Classroom Resource Center (CRC) designs, constructs, operates, and maintains media-enabled classrooms. Classroom Support Services rents portable equipment, including laptops, projectors, and video cameras, on a short-term basis. More information is available at <http://crc.ua.edu> or 348-6011.



## **THE W. S. HOOLE SPECIAL COLLECTIONS LIBRARY**

*Part of University Libraries, The University of Alabama*

The W. S. Hoole Special Collections Library supports a broad range of research and scholarship, attracting researchers from around the world. Organized in 1945 by Dr. William Stanley Hoole, the library was named in his honor in 1977. It is located on the second floor of Mary Harmon Bryant Hall (on the University of Alabama campus) at 500 Hackberry Lane.

The Hoole Library's holdings consist of historical and literary primary and secondary sources in numerous formats. The collections have been acquired through donation, purchase, and University of Alabama origination.

### **COLLECTIONS**

#### **◆THE ALABAMA COLLECTION**

The Alabama Collection is a continually growing group of materials in a wide range of formats, including books, manuscripts, pamphlets, sound recordings, maps, microfilm, newspapers, electronic records, sheet music, film, and video. These materials document the unique cultural and historical experience of Alabama, and include materials written by Alabamians, about Alabama and its people, places, and culture, as well as materials published within the state. Manuscript collections include significant holdings of business records, personal papers, scrapbooks, diaries, and photographs. Considered the largest collection of Alabamiana in the world, it is the ideal starting point for any researcher interested in any aspect of Alabama history and culture.

#### **◆THE WADE HALL COLLECTION OF SOUTHERN HISTORY AND CULTURE**

A continuing gift of Union Springs, Alabama native, UA alumnus, and scholar Wade Hall, this rich collection contains books, sheet music, sound recordings, photographs, and other materials that reflect the history and culture of the American South. According to Dr. Hall, his collection contains one of the most comprehensive libraries of books signed by Southern authors, both past and present.

#### **◆THE RARE BOOK COLLECTION**

The Rare Book Collection contains a broad range of materials that complement and support the diverse curriculum of The University of Alabama. Among its many strengths is a significant collection of early works on the Mississippi River and Louisiana. The earliest works in the collection are a rubricated copy of *De Imitatione Christi* dated 1488, and *Missale Romanum*, dated 1483.

#### **◆BOOK ARTS COLLECTION**

The hand-produced book in all its forms is the focus of the Book Arts Collection. It features contemporary bookbinding, unique artist's books, as well as printed works from the world's leading fine presses and printers. The collection is well represented by both student and leading professional book artists, and is continually growing. The collection supports the School of Library and Information Studies' MFA program in the Book Arts, a unique and world-renowned program.

## THE W. S. HOOLE SPECIAL COLLECTIONS LIBRARY (continued)

### ◆DISCRETE/NAMED COLLECTIONS

In addition to the Wade Hall Collection of Southern History and Culture mentioned above, the Hoole Library holds other discrete collections that focus on a particular subject or author. Included in these are the *Summersell Maritime Collection*, composed of publications relating to the maritime history of the Gulf of Mexico; the *Lafcadio Hearn Collection*, one of the largest collections of its kind containing first and early editions of Hearn's works; the *Rucker Agee Collection*, a gift of noted book collector Rucker Agee, this collection of books, pamphlets, and maps reflect the rich history and culture of Alabama; the *Sir Walter Scott Collection*, made up of first editions of Sir Walter Scott; the *Robinson Jeffers Collection*, made up of first and early editions of this well-known American poet and playwright; and a collection of *Confederate Imprints*, books printed in the South during the period of the Confederacy. The most recent named collection, The [David Walker Lupton African American Cookbook Collection](http://www.lib.ua.edu/luptonlist.htm), is the largest collection of African-American Cookbooks in the world. A gift of Mr. and Mrs. David Walker Lupton of North Carolina, a list of titles in the collection is available at <http://www.lib.ua.edu/luptonlist.htm>

### ◆MUSIC COLLECTIONS

The Hoole Library holds an impressive collection of sheet music and sound recordings, including popular, gospel, folk, country and blues recordings. From wax cylinders to compact discs, the collections serve as a foundation for research of American music. A large portion of these collections are part of the Wade Hall Collection of Southern History and Culture. A room with audio equipment is available for users wishing to listen to recordings from our collections.

### ◆PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTIONS

The Hoole Library houses a growing and diverse collection of historic and contemporary photographs. Included are photographs of individuals, structures, and scenes from around Alabama and The University of Alabama. *The Wade Hall Photographic Collection* contains over 24,000 images on subjects ranging from farm life in rural America to historic events and locations. As part of the Wade Hall photographs gift, a significant collection of books on the history of photography is also housed at the Hoole Library. Photographs of African-Americans make up a significant part of the collection. The collection also contains examples of almost every type of popular 19th and 20th century photographic process. *The Roland Harper photographs* consist of more than 8,700 images, primarily views of plants and their environs taken over a fifty-year period, most of which were taken in Alabama. Numerous other collections make up the holdings in photographs.

### ◆MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS

The Hoole Library collects manuscripts that reflect the history and culture of Alabama from the colonial period to the present. Over 1800 collections are housed in the Hoole Library, with sizes ranging from a single page to over 1000 linear feet. Collections include the papers of a number of former Alabama congressmen and senators, records of businesses, churches, religious, social, and professional organizations, and the personal papers of individuals and families associated with Alabama. These collections document the lives and work of people of diverse backgrounds, from farmers to soldiers, writers, politicians, educators, and others. Other manuscript holdings reach beyond the state of Alabama. Researchers planning to travel to use our collections are encouraged to contact the library beforehand. Abstracts to over 1000 collections, and several finding aids are now available online at <http://www.lib.ua.edu/libraries/hoole/findingaids/>

### ◆UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT

The University of Alabama Archives contains materials generated by UA departments and offices from its founding in 1831, including the records of administrators, faculty, and students. The later records (after 1920) encompass the entire operational aspect of the University of Alabama. Noteworthy items include the papers of former UA presidents and other key administrators. The University Archives also contains a broad range of University publications, including the University yearbook (*Corolla*), the student newspaper (*The Crimson-White*), UA catalogs, and the records of some student organizations.

## THE W. S. HOOLE SPECIAL COLLECTIONS LIBRARY (continued)

## ◆MAP COLLECTION

The Hoole Library holds maps of Alabama and of the southeast from the 16<sup>th</sup> century through the present. Many of our maps are featured on the Alabama Maps website at [alabamamaps.ua.edu](http://alabamamaps.ua.edu). One important subset of this collection is the Warner Map Collection, which is available in its entirety as an online exhibition accessible at [www.lib.ua.edu/libraries/hoole/digital/warner/](http://www.lib.ua.edu/libraries/hoole/digital/warner/).

## ◆VIRTUAL EXHIBITIONS AND COLLECTIONS

The Hoole Library continually develops new exhibitions and collections to be made available online. Among the collections are *Publishers' Bindings Online, 1815-1930: The Art of Books* at [bindings.lib.ua.edu](http://bindings.lib.ua.edu), a internationally recognized source for the history and significance of the 19<sup>th</sup> century book. Other projects and exhibitions include: *Alabama Mosaic* at [www.lib.ua.edu/almosaic](http://www.lib.ua.edu/almosaic); The Warner Map Collection at [www.lib.ua.edu/libraries/hoole/digital/warner](http://www.lib.ua.edu/libraries/hoole/digital/warner); *Over There and Back Again: Sheet Music from the First World War* at [www.lib.ua.edu/libraries/hoole/digital/overthere/index.htm](http://www.lib.ua.edu/libraries/hoole/digital/overthere/index.htm); *University of Alabama Presidential Portraits* at [www.lib.ua.edu/libraries/hoole/digital/presidents/index1.html](http://www.lib.ua.edu/libraries/hoole/digital/presidents/index1.html); Historic Postcards of Alabama at [www.lib.ua.edu/libraries/hoole/digital/pcards/pcard/htm](http://www.lib.ua.edu/libraries/hoole/digital/pcards/pcard/htm); and the *CSS Alabama Digital Collection* at [www.lib.ua.edu/libraries/hoole/digital/cssala/main.htm](http://www.lib.ua.edu/libraries/hoole/digital/cssala/main.htm).

## OUTREACH

### ◆EXHIBITIONS AND EVENTS

The W. S. Hoole Special Collections Library regularly hosts exhibitions that highlight materials from the collections. The library hosts a wide arrange of events during the year including book signings, lectures, films, etc. Visit the website for information on upcoming exhibits and events, or contact us at 205-348-0500 or via email at [archives@bama.ua.edu](mailto:archives@bama.ua.edu).

### ◆LIBRARY INSTRUCTION, TOURS AND TALKS

Classroom visits and tours of the facilities are welcome, but require advance notice. Please contact us to arrange a visit. Professors should be prepared to provide us with a syllabus when initializing arrangements.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### ◆GIVING OPPORTUNITIES

The W. S. Hoole Special Collections Library actively seeks and welcomes donations of materials appropriate to the library's collections policy. Potential donors are encouraged to contact the Curator, W. S. Hoole Special Collections Library at 205-348-0500 or via email at [archives@bama.ua.edu](mailto:archives@bama.ua.edu).

### ◆ HOURS, CONTACT INFORMATION, AND POLICIES

Hours are Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., with Thursday evening hours until 9:00 p.m. when the University is in session. The library is closed on weekends and holidays. Use of materials is restricted to the reading room. Admittance to the reading room requires compliance with all Hoole Library policies. Pens, bags, and clothing not worn are not permitted in the reading room, and all visitors are required to fill out a registration form and request permission to bring notes and laptops into the library.

While no appointment is necessary, it is recommended that out of town researchers call ahead to inform staff of their project and upcoming visit. The mailing address is: The W. S. Hoole Special Collections Library, Box 870266, The University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0266 USA. Telephone is 205-348-0500, and fax is 205-348-1699. You may email the library at [archives@bama.ua.edu](mailto:archives@bama.ua.edu). Our web address is [www.lib.ua.edu/libraries/hoole/](http://www.lib.ua.edu/libraries/hoole/)

Source: William Stanley Hoole Special Collections Library.

**VOLUMES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA COLLECTION**  
**1996 Through 2005**

	<b>1996</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>
University Libraries*	1,789,575	1,822,839	1,855,480	1,896,687	1,930,706	1,962,182	1,986,903	2,089,589	2,134,852	2,175,700
Health Sciences Library	16,060	16,613	17,362	17,692	18,156	17,951	18,414	18,289	17,593	17,572
Bounds Law Library	246,440	252,089	257,126	265,392	273,032	280,562	288,738	299,278	301,826	313,064
Map Library	566	578	625	670	706	754	809	852	894	999
Social Work Reading Room	---	10	42	69	91	116	134	121	151	176
Communication Reading Room	4,945	5,397	5,788	6,409	6,639	7,066	7,474	8,323	9,901	10,779
<b>T O T A L S</b>	<b>2,057,586</b>	<b>2,097,526</b>	<b>2,136,423</b>	<b>2,186,919</b>	<b>2,229,330</b>	<b>2,268,631</b>	<b>2,302,472</b>	<b>2,416,452</b>	<b>2,465,217</b>	<b>2,518,290</b>
Uncataloged U.S. Government Documents	1,153,248	1,157,549	1,158,703	1,169,022	1,162,906	1,278,906	1,280,207	935,646	936,546	930,419

\*Includes Bruno Library, Gorgas Library, Hoole Library, McLure Library, Rodgers Library, and the Library Annex.

Source: Dean's Office, University Libraries.

**COLLEGE OF CONTINUING STUDIES**  
**(Credit and Non-Credit Activities)**  
**2000-2001 Through 2004-2005**

**CREDIT ACTIVITIES**

PROGRAM	2000-2001			2001-2002			2002-2003			2003-2004			2004-2005		
	No. of Courses	Enrollment	Sem. Cr. Hours	No. of Courses	Enrollment	Sem. Cr. Hours	No. of Courses	Enrollment	Sem. Cr. Hours	No. of Courses	Enrollment	Sem. Cr. Hours	No. of Courses	Enrollment	Sem. Cr. Hours
Gadsden Center	155	2,478	7,412	164	2,286	6,858	174	2,682	8,060	209	2,971	8,930	231	2,636	7,973
Off-Campus	189	1,644	5,801	186	1,738	6,351	201	1,562	7,824	169	1,441	8,838	186	1,384	8,325
Evening Program and Weekend College	237	7,081	21,254	274	7,364	21,919	357	8,814	26,539	379	9,157	28,035	379	8,900	27,944
External Degree	91	1,129	3,550	95	1,707	3,695	173	1,113	3,964	209	1,002	3,342	151	655	2,287
Independent Study															
College	378	2,103	6,134	386	2,210	6,489	339	2,063	6,267	306	1,800	5,521	236	1,017	3,141
High School	193	3,116	0	181	2,601	---	199	2,439	1,219	195	2,383	1,116	205	1,750	975
QUEST	157	903	2,275	193	1,340	4,246	278	2,206	6,852	204	1,815	5,569	150	1,238	3,735
IITS	31	450	1,350	33	444	1,455	34	228	780	75	579	1,746	115	949	3,115
NTU	0	0	0	2	5	18	0	---	---						
GOALS	131	510	1,561	200	736	2,237	261	1,319	3,964	301	1,746	4,752	302	1,638	4,948
HHE & AEL	13	---	0	0	---	---	0	---	---	0	0	0	16	31	14
<b>T O T A L S</b>	<b>1,575</b>	<b>19,414</b>	<b>49,337</b>	<b>1,714</b>	<b>20,431</b>	<b>53,268</b>	<b>2,016</b>	<b>22,426</b>	<b>65,469</b>	<b>2,047</b>	<b>22,894</b>	<b>67,849</b>	<b>1,971</b>	<b>20,198</b>	<b>62,457</b>

**NON-CREDIT ACTIVITIES**

PROGRAM	2000-2001 (1)			2001-2002 (2)			2002-2003 (3)			2003-2004 (4)			2004-2005 (5)		
	No. of Courses	Enrollment	Sem. Cr. Hours	No. of Courses	Enrollment	Sem. Cr. Hours	No. of Courses	Enrollment	Sem. Cr. Hours	No. of Courses	Enrollment	Sem. Cr. Hours	No. of Courses	Enrollment	Sem. Cr. Hours
Professional and Management Development Program	141	8,852	73,953	125	9,766	70,763	140	9,064	73,922	1,742	13,703	105,392	700	12,682	93,886
Environmental and Industrial	34	1,527	7,624	32	1,066	12,792	35	1,212	12,437	40	1,340	15,553	34	628	7,276
Gadsden Center	0	0	0	0	---	---	0	---	---	0	0	0	0	0	0
Academic Programs	0	0	0	1	13	182	0	---	---	1	56	336	8	166	4,980
Other	11	474	1,108	5	188	2,290	9	346	570	27	406	2,333	12	333	2,621
<b>T O T A L S</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>10,853</b>	<b>82,685</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>11,033</b>	<b>86,027</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>10,622</b>	<b>86,929</b>	<b>1,810</b>	<b>15,505</b>	<b>123,614</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>13,809</b>	<b>108,763</b>

**NOTE: In addition, the Paul W. Bryant Conference Center hosted:**

- (1) 509 activities with 58,878 attendees.      (4) 436 activities with 58,849 attendees.      (5) 661 activities with 59,829 attendees.  
(2) 484 activities with 59,625 attendees.      (5) 701 activities with 62,362 attendees.

**UNDERGRADUATE GRADE POINT AVERAGES  
FALL TERMS, 1996-2005**

	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>
All Undergraduates	2.657	2.647	2.640	2.683	2.791	2.873	2.873	2.977	3.051	2.890
<hr/>										
Women	2.814	2.798	2.797	2.839	2.931	3.026	3.015	3.122	3.174	3.010
Sorority	2.861	2.824	2.857	2.839	2.940	3.051	3.039	3.156	3.206	3.190
Non-Sorority	2.796	2.789	2.775	2.839	2.928	3.019	3.007	3.112	3.192	2.950
<hr/>										
Men	2.481	2.479	2.466	2.501	2.629	2.689	2.678	2.801	2.853	2.750
Fraternity	2.428	2.412	2.402	2.364	2.551	2.601	2.598	2.718	2.824	2.800
Non-Fraternity	2.493	2.493	2.480	2.527	2.642	2.705	2.718	2.817	2.875	2.740

Note: Plus/minus system implemented fall 1994. Initiated in the Fall 2000, beginning Math and English students who made less than a 'C' were given a grade of 'NC'. The grade of 'NC' is not included in the GPA computation.

Source: University Registrar's Office.

**ACADEMIC ENDOWED CHAIRS BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND YEAR ESTABLISHED  
AS OF APRIL 2006**

<b><u>YEAR ESTABLISHED</u></b>	<b><u>CHAIR TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>CURRENT HOLDER</u></b>
	<b><u>Academic Affairs</u></b>	
1988	Chair in Magnetic Information Technology/MINT	Dr. William Butler
	<b><u>Arts and Sciences</u></b>	
1956	Robert Ramsay Chair of Chemistry	Dr. David A. Dixon Dr. Robin Rogers
1981	Distinguished Visiting Professor in Music	Short-Term Appointments
1982	Chair in Creative Writing	One-Semester Appointments
1986	Aaron M. Aronov Chair of Judaic Studies	Dr. Steven L. Jacobs
1988	Ray E. Loper Chair of Geology	Dr. Paul Aharon
1992	Saxon Chair of Polymer Chemistry	Dr. Anthony J. Arduengo
1992	Charles Grayson Summersell Endowed Chair of Southern History	Dr. George Rable
1995	Alabama Shakespeare Festival Theater Endowed Chair	Mr. Ray Chambers
1997	Doddridge Saxon Chair of Psychology	Dr. John E. Lochman
	<b><u>Commerce and Business Administration</u></b>	
1973	Frank P. Samford Chair of Insurance	Dr. Harris Schlesinger
1978	Bidgood Chair of Finance and Economics	Dr. Walter Enders
1978	Chair of Real Estate	Dr. Leonard V. Zumpano
1989	Robert Hunt Cochrane/Alabama Bankers Endowed Chair of Banking	Dr. Benton E. Gup
1989	Hugh F. Culverhouse Endowed Chair of Accountancy	Dr. Mary Stone
1992	Steven J. Ross-Hugh F. Culverhouse Endowed Chair of Accounting	Dr. Robert W. Ingram
1993	William A. Powell, Jr. Endowed Chair in Finance and Banking	Dr. Anup Agrawal
1995	Durr-Fillauer Chair in Business Ethics	Dr. Micki Kacmar
1997	Scrushy Endowed Chair in Health Care Management	Dr. Grant Savage
1998	Ehney A. Camp, Jr. Endowed Chair in Finance and Investment	Dr. Douglas O. Cook
1999	Chair in Manufacturing Management	Dr. Charles Sox
2006	John and Mary Louise Loftis Bickley Teaching Chair in Insurance and Financial Services	Vacant
	<b><u>Communication and Information Sciences</u></b>	
1982	Ronald Reagan Chair of Broadcasting	Dr. Jennings Bryant
1987	EBSCO Chair of Library Service	Dr. S. Michael Malinconico
	<b><u>Engineering</u></b>	
1977	The Garry Neil Drummond Endowed Chair in Civil and Environmental Engineering	Vacant
1982	James R. Cudworth Memorial Engineering Professorship	Professors of Engineering
1986	Larry Drummond Chair of Computer Engineering	Vacant
1997	Robert F. Barfield Endowed Chair	Dr. Ajay K. Agrawal
1997	William D. Jordan Endowed Chair	Dr. Samit Roy
2005	Alabama Power Chair	Vacant
	<b><u>Law</u></b>	
1979	Sparkman Chair in Law and World Commerce	Visiting Professors
1987	Charles E. Tweedy, Jr., Chair in the School of Law	Vacant
1988	John S. Stone Endowed Chair of Law	Vacant
1990	Tom Bevell Endowed Chair of Law	Steven Hobbs
1996	Francis H. Hare Endowed Chair of Law	Vacant
1996	Frank E. Spain Endowed Chair of Law	Vacant
	<b><u>Community Health Sciences</u></b>	
1997	The Gerald Leon Wallace, M.D., Endowed Chair of Family Medicine	Dr. Alan Blum
	<b><u>Capstone College of Nursing</u></b>	
1997	Martha Saxon Chair in Rural Health Nursing	Dr. Jeri W. Dunkin
	<b><u>Human Environmental Sciences</u></b>	
1996	Academic Chair	Vacant
	<b><u>Social Work</u></b>	
1996	Academic Chair	Dr. Jordan Kosberg
2005	Hillcrest Foundation Endowed Chair in Mental Health Research	Vacant

**AVERAGE SALARIES FOR FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY\***  
**1972-1973 THROUGH 2005-2006**  
**(NINE-MONTH BASIS)\*\***

YEAR	PROFESSOR		ASSOCIATE		ASSISTANT		INSTRUCTOR		ALL RANKS	
	#	MEAN	#	MEAN	#	MEAN	#	MEAN	#	MEAN
1972-1973	223	17,526	158	14,479	158	11,930	56	9,056	595	14,434
1973-1974	220	19,945	157	16,028	153	13,129	46	10,097	576	16,280
1974-1975	223	20,957	163	16,840	179	13,670	43	10,543	608	16,971
1975-1976	232	22,743	183	18,405	206	15,429	56	11,754	677	18,436
1976-1977	238	24,284	189	18,729	203	14,720	48	11,549	678	18,970
1977-1978	237	25,056	176	19,415	197	15,218	44	11,845	654	19,686
1978-1979	218	26,595	196	20,558	202	15,977	37	12,229	653	20,684
1979-1980	225	28,233	198	21,646	187	17,360	49	13,951	659	22,107
1980-1981	235	30,784	189	23,168	189	18,691	52	15,315	665	23,973
1981-1982	241	32,725	197	24,543	171	20,162	51	15,382	660	25,688
1982-1983	242	35,570	201	26,446	182	21,843	58	15,808	683	27,549
1983-1984	246	36,538	195	27,642	182	23,002	57	16,093	680	28,650
1984-1985	247	40,821	197	30,874	191	25,542	49	17,540	684	32,022
1985-1986	266	45,408	207	33,946	182	28,023	49	18,960	704	35,703
1986-1987	269	45,250	194	33,881	191	27,998	44	19,671	698	35,757
1987-1988	307	47,944	209	36,034	181	29,396	35	21,100	732	38,674
1988-1989	285	51,752	219	38,762	194	31,516	49	22,635	747	40,778
1989-1990	288	52,021	215	38,890	220	31,039	49	23,112	772	40,550
1990-1991	286	56,890	208	42,404	226	34,653	72	24,383	792	43,785
1991-1992	288	57,130	213	42,141	239	35,609	76	23,690	816	43,800
1992-1993	283	57,474	201	42,739	219	35,984	68	23,931	771	44,570
1993-1994	267	60,496	206	44,729	206	38,201	76	25,171	755	46,555
1994-1995	255	63,827	220	47,591	211	40,349	73	26,388	759	48,993
1995-1996	271	63,828	226	47,105	197	40,166	72	27,207	766	49,366
1996-1997	252	66,045	224	48,776	178	41,084	79	27,290	733	50,529
1997-1998	260	66,285	241	48,867	158	40,499	85	27,215	744	50,703
1998-1999	267	73,240	242	52,986	180	43,406	86	29,108	775	55,089
1999-2000	285	75,082	228	54,661	183	45,286	92	29,554	788	56,938
2000-2001	278	77,860	222	57,170	200	47,323	83	30,580	783	59,182
2001-2002	274	77,343	217	57,857	199	46,887	89	31,826	779	58,934
2002-2003	277	80,531	219	60,365	210	49,372	88	32,682	794	61,425
2003-2004	297	81,150	205	61,222	221	49,050	87	33,835	810	62,266
2004-2005	297	90,711	212	65,610	202	52,129	89	34,481	800	68,062
2005-2006	299	97,693	207	71,082	200	56,075	107	36,571	813	72,635

\*Excluding College of Community Health Sciences and lecturers.

\*\*Conversion factor for twelve months to nine months is .8182.

Source: University of Alabama Payroll File ending October 31 for all years, except 1996-97 (November 30 ending payroll used for this period).



**AVERAGE SALARIES FOR FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY  
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND RANK, 2005-2006  
(NINE-MONTH BASIS)\***

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>All Ranks</u>
Arts and Sciences					
Humanities	\$74,427	\$53,810	\$44,751	\$30,437	\$51,478
Natural Sciences and Mathematics	89,973	62,242	51,761	35,384	73,762
Social Sciences	89,846	59,425	48,161	35,742	70,917
Arts and Sciences Composite	85,688	58,195	47,458	31,646	63,935
Commerce and Business Administration	127,710	106,032	99,635	47,031	113,833
Communication and Information Sciences	91,573	63,302	54,787	42,051	67,854
Education	86,276	63,209	49,199	36,428	61,339
Engineering	112,214	83,441	73,535	44,505	85,284
English Language Institute**	0	0	0	28,780	28,780
Human Environmental Sciences	84,522	65,973	53,083	40,929	60,234
Honors College	0	51,547	0	33,566	39,559
Law	137,015	104,474	92,195	0	127,806
Nursing	88,548	65,192	53,809	46,303	58,571
Social Work	102,289	62,897	53,535	43,217	62,608
<b>UNIVERSITY TOTALS</b>	<b>\$97,693</b>	<b>\$71,082</b>	<b>\$56,075</b>	<b>\$36,571</b>	<b>\$72,635</b>

\*Conversion factor from twelve months to nine months is .8182.

\*\*Not a college/school but a division within the Capstone International Center.

Note: Excludes Community Health Sciences and lecturers.

Source: University of Alabama Payroll File ending October 31.

**FACULTY BY FULL-TIME/PART-TIME, RANK, AND COLLEGE/SCHOOL  
FALL 2005**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Associate</u>		<u>Assistant</u>		<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
		<u>Professor</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>		
Academic Affairs	FT	2	1	0	0	1	4
	PT	1	0	0	1	0	2
Arts and Sciences							
Dean's Office	FT	0	1	0	0	0	1
	PT	0	1	0	3	0	4
Humanities	FT	44	31	42	46	1	164
	PT	0	0	0	26	0	26
Natural Sciences and Mathematics	FT	69	26	23	10	0	128
	PT	1	0	0	5	0	6
Social Sciences	FT	46	26	21	3	0	96
	PT	0	0	0	19	0	19
Commerce and Business Administration	FT	43	29	11	3	3	89
	PT	0	0	0	22	0	22
Communication and Information Sciences	FT	18	14	12	9	3	56
	PT	1	0	0	7	0	8
Community Health Sciences	FT	8	6	13	2	0	29
	PT	0	2	7	0	0	9
Continuing Studies	FT	0	0	2	1	0	3
	PT	0	0	8	15	0	23
Education	FT	17	21	32	2	0	72
	PT	3	0	8	13	1	25
Engineering	FT	29	38	25	9	0	101
	PT	1	1	0	4	1	7
English Language Institute	FT	0	0	0	9	0	9
	PT	0	0	0	0	0	0
Honors College	FT	0	1	0	4	0	5
	PT	1	0	0	5	0	6
Human Environmental Sciences	FT	8	10	17	6	0	41
	PT	0	0	1	15	0	16
Law	FT	21	1	4	0	8	34
	PT	5	0	0	0	26	31
Libraries	FT	4	14	19	0	0	37
	PT	1	0	0	1	0	2
Nursing	FT	4	7	6	12	0	29
	PT	0	0	1	2	0	3
Social Work	FT	4	7	7	5	0	23
	PT	2	0	0	14	0	16
Intercollegiate Athletics	FT	0	0	0	1	0	1
	PT	0	0	0	1	0	1
<b>SUB TOTALS</b>	FT	<b>317</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>922</b>
	PT	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>		<b>333</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1,148</b>

Note: Deans and Associate/Assistant Deans are not included.

Source: University of Alabama Payroll File ending October 31, 2005.

**FACULTY FTE BY FULL-TIME/PART-TIME, RANK, AND COLLEGE/SCHOOL  
FALL 2001 THROUGH FALL 2005**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
Academic Affairs	FT	14.094	14.078	10.350	2.000	4.000
	PT	0.500	2.000	0.348	1.000	1.250
Arts and Sciences						
Dean's Office	FT	1.000	1.200	1.000	1.000	1.000
	PT	0.000	0.250	1.000	2.775	1.988
Humanities	FT	154.952	165.430	167.577	155.514	166.472
	PT	11.914	10.266	9.452	13.856	11.976
Natural Sciences and Mathematics	FT	131.338	125.303	134.606	131.012	128.128
	PT	4.750	7.133	4.036	6.955	3.664
Social Sciences	FT	96.750	96.908	95.450	97.905	95.996
	PT	4.000	3.250	5.917	6.406	8.250
Commerce and Business Administration	FT	97.643	101.207	94.281	92.225	90.772
	PT	6.300	7.050	8.500	8.000	10.000
Communication and Information Sciences	FT	50.689	52.250	57.100	52.335	57.083
	PT	3.250	4.620	2.500	2.125	1.875
Community Health Sciences	FT	25.000	25.000	26.000	30.422	28.750
	PT	2.607	2.094	2.507	2.507	3.614
Continuing Studies	FT	1.000	0.250	0.000	0.000	3.000
	PT	7.167	6.750	7.375	7.500	7.250
Education	FT	70.250	72.000	68.092	72.500	72.250
	PT	4.453	6.811	7.236	6.041	7.234
Engineering	FT	103.500	101.250	106.000	104.000	100.467
	PT	1.250	7.667	0.667	3.333	2.273
English Language Institute	FT	0.000	0.000	0.000	8.000	9.000
	PT	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.126	0.000
Honors College	FT	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.000	5.000
	PT	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.250	1.775
Human Environmental Sciences	FT	40.000	41.500	44.784	43.637	42.215
	PT	7.120	6.250	7.250	9.000	7.500
Law	FT	34.301	36.543	38.155	37.124	34.731
	PT	7.746	9.089	10.051	10.110	8.972
Libraries	FT	34.500	35.000	38.000	36.000	37.389
	PT	0.516	0.516	0.000	0.516	1.032
Nursing	FT	22.000	26.764	25.074	24.442	29.061
	PT	0.500	1.200	1.052	2.400	1.100
Social Work	FT	21.575	23.365	24.700	23.250	23.575
	PT	4.500	2.160	3.260	4.433	4.500
Intercollegiate Athletics	FT	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.000
	PT	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.250
<b>SUB TOTALS</b>	FT	<b>898.591</b>	<b>918.048</b>	<b>931.170</b>	<b>912.368</b>	<b>929.890</b>
	PT	<b>66.572</b>	<b>77.106</b>	<b>71.151</b>	<b>87.332</b>	<b>85.503</b>
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>		<b>965.163</b>	<b>995.154</b>	<b>1,002.320</b>	<b>999.700</b>	<b>1,015.393</b>

Note: Deans and Associate/Assistant Deans are not included.

**FACULTY BY FULL-TIME/PART-TIME, SEX, AND COLLEGE/SCHOOL  
FALL 2005**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Full-Time</u>			<u>Part-Time</u>			<u>Total</u>		
	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Total</u>
Academic Affairs	4	0	4	1	1	2	5	1	6
Arts and Sciences									
Dean's Office	1	0	1	1	3	4	2	3	5
Humanities	99	65	164	8	18	26	107	83	190
Natural Sciences and Mathematics	106	22	128	2	4	6	108	26	134
Social Sciences	67	29	96	14	5	19	81	34	115
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>444</b>
Commerce and Business Administration	70	19	89	14	8	22	84	27	111
Communication and Information Sciences	36	20	56	5	3	8	41	23	64
Community Health Sciences	16	13	29	7	2	9	23	15	38
Continuing Studies	0	3	3	8	15	23	8	18	26
Education	35	37	72	7	18	25	42	55	97
Engineering	87	14	101	3	4	7	90	18	108
English Language Institute	5	4	9	0	0	0	5	4	9
Honors College	0	5	5	3	3	6	3	8	11
Human Environmental Sciences	13	28	41	2	14	16	15	42	57
Law	23	11	34	26	5	31	49	16	65
Libraries	11	26	37	0	2	2	11	28	39
Nursing	1	28	29	0	3	3	1	31	32
Social Work	7	16	23	5	11	16	12	27	39
Intercollegiate Athletics	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>1,148</b>

Note: Deans and associate/assistant deans are not included.

Source: University of Alabama Payroll File ending October 31, 2004.

**FACULTY PROFILE\* -- FALL 2005**  
**DIVISION AND UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**REGULAR FULL-TIME**

DIVISION	Head-count	RANK					APPOINTMENT			RACE		SEX		TENURE			Average Years Service	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED					
		Prof	Assoc	Asst	Instr	Lect	Cal	Acad	Other	Non-Min	Min	Male	Fem	Ten	Track	Non-Ten		Doc	EdS	Prof	Mast	Bach	Oth**
Academic Affairs	4	2	1	0	0	1	3	0	4	0	4	0	3	0	1	4.50	3	0	1	0	0	0	
Arts and Sciences																							
Dean's Office	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	21.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Humanities	121	44	31	42	4	7	113	1	107	14	73	48	70	47	4	12.17	91	0	0	29	1	0	
Natural Sciences	120	69	26	23	2	7	113	0	102	18	105	15	94	24	2	16.04	119	0	0	1	0	0	
Social Sciences	93	46	26	20	1	6	87	0	83	10	65	28	72	20	1	13.89	91	0	0	2	0	0	
<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14.06</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	
Commerce and Business																							
Administration	86	43	29	11	2	1	85	0	73	13	68	18	71	12	3	14.64	85	0	0	1	0	0	
Communication and Information Sciences	56	18	14	12	9	2	54	0	47	9	36	20	29	15	12	11.00	40	0	0	13	2	1	
Community Health Sciences	29	8	6	13	2	29	0	0	26	3	16	13	7	20	2	10.14	4	0	21	4	0	0	
Continuing Studies	3	0	0	2	1	1	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	2	1	17.00	1	0	0	2	0	0	
Education	64	17	21	26	0	1	63	0	54	10	32	32	37	27	0	9.30	64	0	0	0	0	0	
Engineering	93	29	38	25	1	1	92	0	72	21	84	9	66	26	1	10.88	91	0	0	2	0	0	
English Language Institute	7	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	7	0	4	3	0	0	7	12.14	0	0	0	7	0	0	
Honors College	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	8.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Human Environmental Sciences	40	8	10	16	6	5	35	0	36	4	13	27	17	17	6	13.18	25	0	0	15	0	0	
Law	28	19	1	4	0	6	22	0	24	4	20	8	18	6	4	11.04	1	0	27	0	0	0	
Libraries	37	4	14	19	0	36	1	0	35	2	11	26	21	16	0	11.08	3	0	0	34	0	0	
Nursing	27	4	7	6	10	0	27	0	23	4	1	26	11	6	10	11.00	16	0	0	11	0	0	
Social Work	17	4	7	4	2	3	14	0	15	2	7	10	10	5	2	10.47	15	0	0	2	0	0	
Intercollegiate Athletics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>12.54</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>% of Total Headcount</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>63.7</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>6.8</b>		<b>78.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	

\*Does not include full-time administrative officers and staff outside academic departments/divisions who hold faculty rank and may engage in instruction.

\*\*Includes diplomas, certificates and "no information."

**FACULTY PROFILE\* -- FALL 2005**  
**DIVISION AND UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**TEMPORARY FULL-TIME**

DIVISION	Head-count	RANK					APPOINTMENT			RACE		SEX		TENURE			Average Years Service	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED					
		Prof	Assoc	Asst	Instr	Lect	Cal	Acad	Other	Non-Min	Min	Male	Fem	Ten	Ten Track	Non-Ten		Doc	EdS	Prof	Mast	Bach	Oth**
Academic Affairs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arts and Sciences																							
Dean's Office	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Humanities	43	0	0	0	42	1	0	37	6	40	3	26	17	0	0	43	5.56	12	0	0	29	1	1
Natural Sciences	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	7	1	7	1	1	7	0	0	8	12.50	1	0	0	7	0	0
Social Sciences	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	3	8.00	3	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>6.72</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
Commerce and Business																							
Administration	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	0	3	0	2	1	0	0	3	6.67	0	0	0	2	1	0
Communication and Information Sciences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Health Sciences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Continuing Studies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Education	8	0	0	6	2	0	0	8	0	7	1	3	5	0	0	8	7.38	6	0	0	2	0	0
Engineering	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	7	1	3	5	0	0	8	14.50	3	0	1	4	0	0
English Language Institute	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	1.50	0	0	0	2	0	0
Honors College	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	11.00	1	0	0	3	0	0
Human Environmental Sciences	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	13.00	0	0	0	1	0	0
Law	6	2	0	0	0	4	0	3	3	6	0	3	3	0	0	6	4.17	0	0	6	0	0	0
Libraries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nursing	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	7.50	0	0	0	2	0	0
Social Work	6	0	0	3	3	0	1	5	0	2	4	0	6	0	0	6	12.67	3	0	1	2	0	0
Intercollegiate Athletics	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	7.00	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>7.80</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>% of Total Headcount</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>30.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>

\*Does not include full-time administrative officers and staff outside academic departments/divisions who hold faculty rank and may engage in instruction.

\*\*Includes diplomas, certificates and "no information."

Sources: OIR Employee Database and The University of Alabama Payroll File ending October 31, 2005.

**FACULTY PROFILE\* -- FALL 2005**  
**DIVISION AND UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**REGULAR PART-TIME**

DIVISION	Head-count	RANK					APPOINTMENT			RACE		SEX		TENURE			Average Years Service	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED					
		Prof	Assoc	Asst	Instr	Lect	Cal	Acad	Other	Non-Min	Min	Male	Fem	Ten	Track	Non-Ten		Doc	EdS	Prof	Mast	Bach	Oth**
Academic Affairs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arts and Sciences																							
Dean's Office	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Humanities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natural Sciences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Social Sciences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commerce and Business																							
Administration	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0
Communication and Information Sciences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Health Sciences	4	0	2	2	0	0	4	0	0	3	1	3	1	0	0	4	8.25	0	0	4	0	0	0
Continuing Studies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
English Language Institute	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Honors College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Human Environmental Sciences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Law	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Libraries	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	8.00	0	0	0	1	0	0
Nursing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Social Work	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intercollegiate Athletics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6.83</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>% of Total Headcount</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>83.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>83.3</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>16.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

\*Does not include full-time administrative officers and staff outside academic departments/divisions who hold faculty rank and may engage in instruction.

\*\*Includes diplomas, certificates and "no information."

Sources: OIR Employee Database and The University of Alabama Payroll File ending October 31, 2005.

**FACULTY PROFILE\* -- FALL 2005**  
**DIVISION AND UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**TEMPORARY PART-TIME**

DIVISION	Head-count	RANK					APPOINTMENT			RACE		SEX		TENURE			Average Years Service	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED					
		Prof	Assoc	Asst	Instr	Lect	Cal	Acad	Other	Non-Min	Min	Male	Fem	Ten	Track	Non-Ten		Doc	EdS	Prof	Mast	Bach	Oth**
		Academic Affairs	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0		2	10.50	1	0	0	1
Arts and Sciences																							
Dean's Office	4	0	1	0	3	0	0	4	4	0	1	3	0	0	4	11.25	3	0	0	1	0	0	
Humanities	26	0	0	0	26	0	0	26	23	3	8	18	0	0	26	6.88	5	0	1	16	3	1	
Natural Sciences	6	1	0	0	5	0	0	6	6	0	2	4	0	0	6	21.33	3	0	0	3	0	0	
Social Sciences	19	0	0	0	19	0	0	19	16	3	14	5	0	0	19	7.89	11	0	0	8	0	0	
<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>9.12</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	
Commerce and Business																							
Administration	21	0	0	0	21	0	0	21	20	1	14	7	0	0	21	6.29	4	0	10	7	0	0	
Communication and Information Sciences	8	1	0	0	7	0	0	8	8	0	5	3	0	0	8	8.75	1	1	0	1	5	0	
Community Health Sciences	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	5	0	4	1	0	0	5	3.60	0	0	5	0	0	0	
Continuing Studies	23	0	0	8	15	0	0	23	22	1	8	15	0	0	23	9.39	11	1	3	8	0	0	
Education	25	3	0	8	13	1	0	25	25	0	7	18	0	0	25	13.96	11	2	0	9	3	0	
Engineering	7	1	1	0	4	1	0	5	7	0	3	4	1	0	6	10.14	2	1	0	3	1	0	
English Language Institute	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Honors College	6	1	0	0	5	0	0	6	6	0	3	3	0	0	6	19.17	3	0	0	2	1	0	
Human Environmental Sciences	16	0	0	1	15	0	0	16	15	1	2	14	0	0	16	8.31	3	0	1	11	1	0	
Law	31	5	0	0	0	26	0	31	30	1	26	5	0	0	31	12.06	1	0	29	1	0	0	
Libraries	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	18.00	0	0	0	1	0	0	
Nursing	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	12.00	1	0	0	2	0	0	
Social Work	16	2	0	0	14	0	0	16	13	3	5	11	0	0	16	9.75	2	0	0	14	0	0	
Intercollegiate Athletics	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	18.00	0	0	0	1	0	0	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>10.13</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>% of Total Headcount</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>99.5</b>		<b>28.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>

\*Does not include full-time administrative officers and staff outside academic departments/divisions who hold faculty rank and may engage in instruction.

\*\*Includes diplomas, certificates and "no information."



**FACULTY PROFILE\* -- FALL 2005**  
**DIVISION AND UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**TOTAL**

DIVISION	Head-count	RANK					APPOINTMENT			RACE		SEX		TENURE			Average Years Service	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED					
		Prof	Assoc	Asst	Instr	Lect	Cal	Acad	Other	Non-Min	Min	Male	Fem	Ten	Track	Non-Ten		Doc	EdS	Prof	Mast	Bach	Oth**
		Academic Affairs	6	3	1	0	1	1	3	2	6	0	5	1	3	0		3	6.50	4	0	1	1
Arts and Sciences																							
Dean's Office	5	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	4	5	0	2	3	1	0	4	13.20	4	0	0	1	0	0
Humanities	190	44	31	42	72	1	7	150	33	170	20	107	83	70	47	73	9.95	108	0	1	74	5	2
Natural Sciences	134	70	26	23	15	0	7	120	7	115	19	108	26	94	24	16	16.07	123	0	0	11	0	0
Social Sciences	115	46	26	21	22	0	6	90	19	101	14	81	34	72	20	23	12.75	105	0	0	10	0	0
<b>Subtotals</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>12.56</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>
Commerce and Business																							
Administration	111	43	29	11	25	3	1	88	22	97	14	84	27	71	12	28	12.71	90	0	10	10	1	0
Communication and Information Sciences	64	19	14	12	16	3	2	54	8	55	9	41	23	29	15	20	10.72	41	1	0	14	7	1
Community Health Sciences	38	8	8	20	2	0	33	0	5	34	4	23	15	7	20	11	9.08	4	0	30	4	0	0
Continuing Studies	26	0	0	10	16	0	1	2	23	25	1	8	18	0	2	24	10.27	12	1	3	10	0	0
Education	97	20	21	40	15	1	1	71	25	86	11	42	55	37	27	33	10.34	81	2	0	11	3	0
Engineering	108	30	39	25	13	1	1	102	5	86	22	90	18	67	26	15	11.10	96	1	1	9	1	0
English Language Institute	9	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	0	9	0	5	4	0	0	9	9.78	0	0	0	9	0	0
Honors College	11	1	1	0	9	0	1	2	8	11	0	3	8	0	1	10	15.18	5	0	0	5	1	0
Human Environmental Sciences	57	8	10	18	21	0	5	36	16	52	5	15	42	17	17	23	11.81	28	0	1	27	1	0
Law	65	26	1	4	0	34	6	25	34	60	5	49	16	18	6	41	10.89	2	0	62	1	0	0
Libraries	39	5	14	19	1	0	37	1	1	37	2	11	28	21	16	2	11.18	3	0	0	36	0	0
Nursing	32	4	7	7	14	0	0	29	3	28	4	1	31	11	6	15	10.88	17	0	0	15	0	0
Social Work	39	6	7	7	19	0	4	19	16	30	9	12	27	10	5	24	10.51	20	0	1	18	0	0
Intercollegiate Athletics	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	12.50	0	0	0	1	1	0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>11.66</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>% of Total Headcount</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>32.8</b>		<b>64.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>

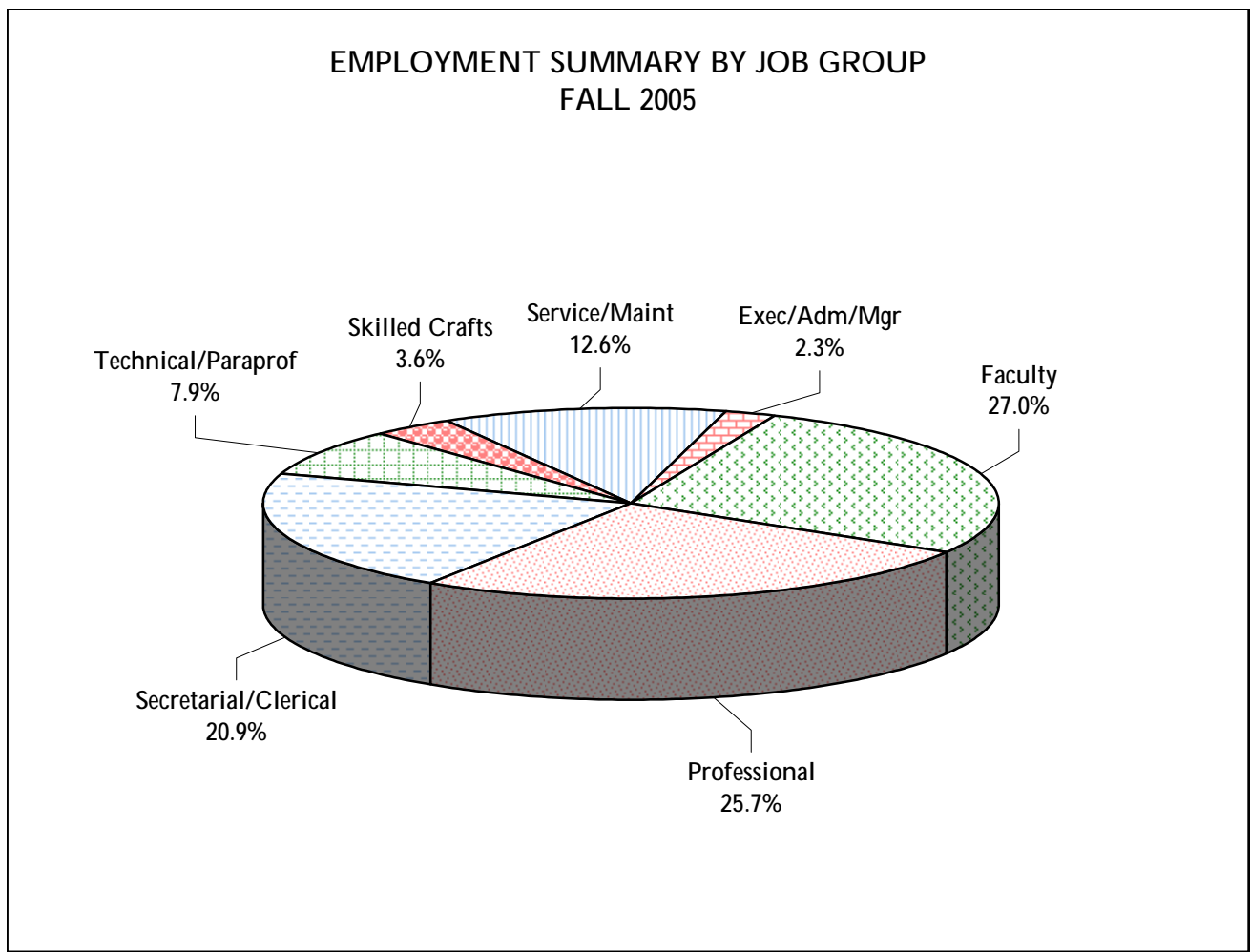
\*Does not include full-time administrative officers and staff outside academic departments/divisions who hold faculty rank and may engage in instruction.

\*\*Includes diplomas, certificates and "no information."

Sources: OIR Employee Database and The University of Alabama Payroll File ending October 31, 2005.

## EMPLOYMENT SUMMARY BY JOB GROUP Fall 1996 Through Fall 2005

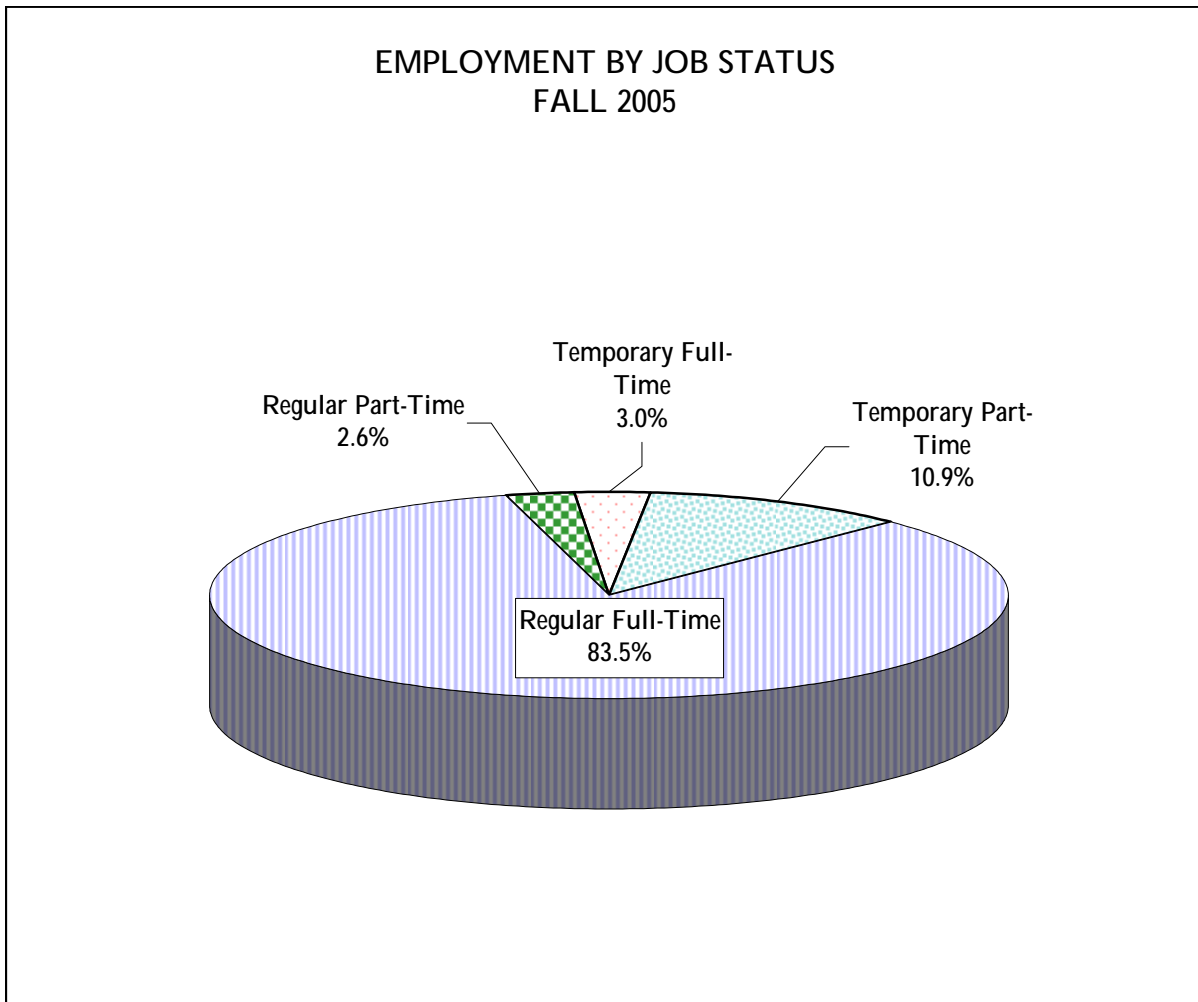
JOB GROUP	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Executive/Administrative/ Managerial	107	98	99	98	95	97	88	93	90	96
Faculty	1,012	1,021	1,036	1,053	1,066	1,075	1,091	1,115	1,122	1,148
Professional	788	855	898	923	950	1,028	1,029	1,045	1,055	1,090
Secretarial/Clerical	974	979	972	974	984	960	948	922	899	888
Technical/Paraprofessional	315	308	289	312	313	315	318	307	323	334
Skilled Crafts	161	170	169	166	166	163	164	159	144	152
Service/Maintenance	472	515	543	538	526	517	467	479	460	536
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>3,829</b>	<b>3,946</b>	<b>4,006</b>	<b>4,064</b>	<b>4,100</b>	<b>4,155</b>	<b>4,105</b>	<b>4,120</b>	<b>4,093</b>	<b>4,244</b>



Source: University of Alabama Payroll File ending October 31, 2005.

**EMPLOYMENT SUMMARY BY JOB GROUP AND STATUS  
FALL 2005**

JOB GROUP	Regular			Temporary			Total		
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total
Executive/Administrative/Managerial	96	0	96	0		0	96	0	96
Faculty	827	6	833	95	220	315	922	226	1,148
Professional	1,009	24	1,033	22	35	57	1,031	59	1,090
Secretarial/Clerical	798	36	834	6	48	54	804	84	888
Technical/Paraprofessional	255	6	261	4	69	73	259	75	334
Skilled Crafts	145	1	146	1	5	6	146	6	152
Service/Maintenance	412	39	451	0	85	85	412	124	536
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>3,542</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>3,654</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>3,670</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>4,244</b>

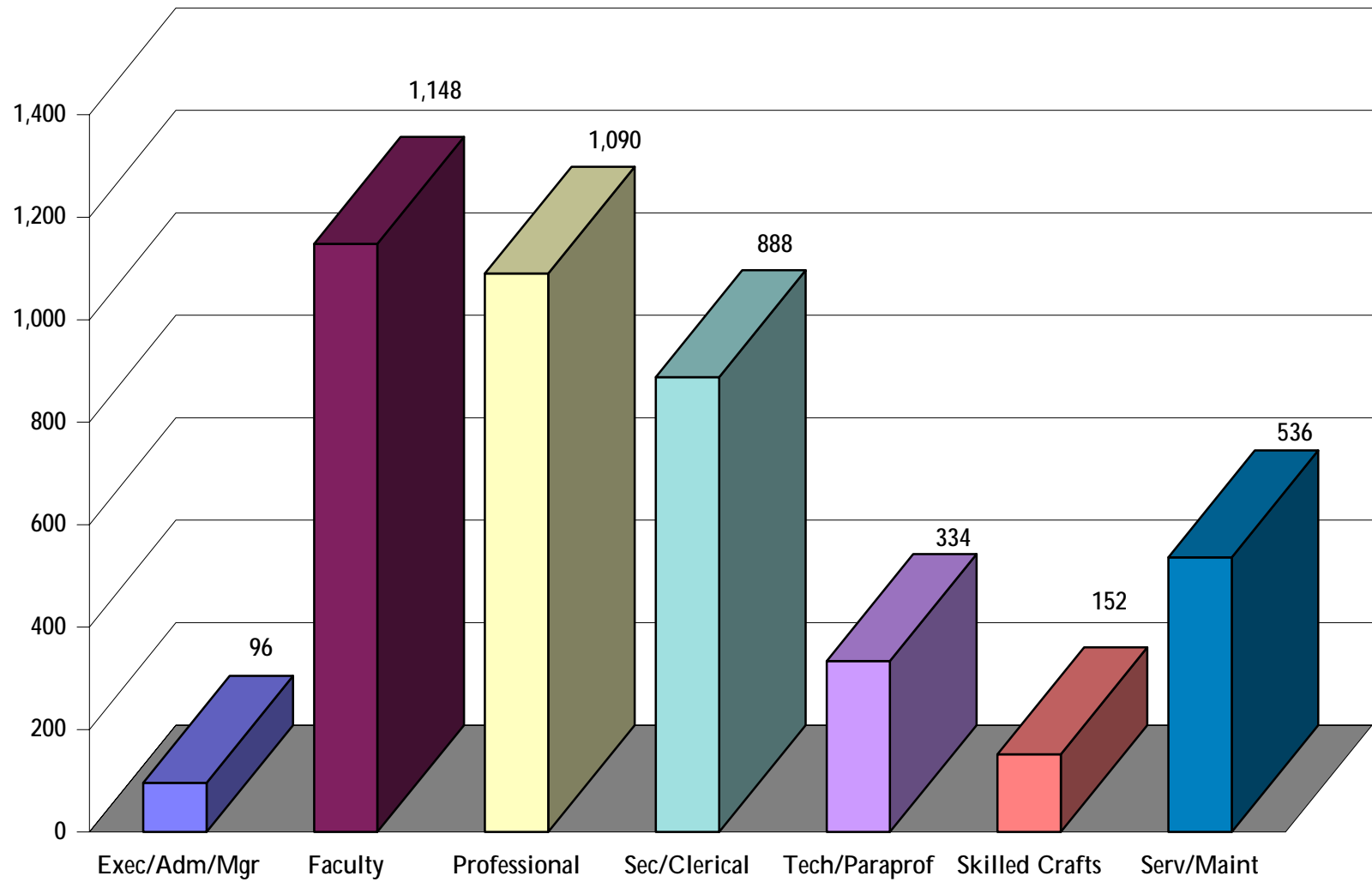


Source: University of Alabama Payroll File ending October 31, 2005.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA**  
**WORKFORCE ANALYSIS**  
As of October 31, 2005

DIVISION	Executive/ Administrative/ Managerial			Faculty			Professional			Secretarial/ Clerical			Technical/ Paraprofessional			Skilled Crafts			Service/ Maintenance			TOTAL		
	TOTAL	FEMALE	MIN	TOTAL	FEMALE	MIN	TOTAL	FEMALE	MIN	TOTAL	FEMALE	MIN	TOTAL	FEMALE	MIN	TOTAL	FEMALE	MIN	TOTAL	FEMALE	MIN	TOTAL	FEMALE	MIN
President's Office	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0
Intercollegiate Athletics	7	1	1	2	0	0	117	39	18	42	34	2	41	21	7	2	0	0	13	2	3	224	97	31
University Advancement	5	2	0	0	0	0	55	35	4	23	21	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	86	60	10
Community Affairs	2	1	2	0	0	0	4	3	1	2	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	4
Financial Affairs	13	9	0	0	0	0	107	60	10	178	153	23	64	8	7	145	1	18	335	187	219	842	418	277
Student Affairs	6	3	0	0	0	0	80	46	10	45	45	10	18	11	2	2	0	0	23	12	18	174	117	40
Research	5	3	2	0	0	0	19	11	2	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	32	21	4
Academic Affairs																								
Academic Affairs Office	15	8	3	6	1	0	225	118	31	125	115	32	64	25	11	1	0	0	17	6	4	453	273	81
Arts and Sciences, Dean's Office	5	1	1	5	3	0	15	11	0	15	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	30	4
Arts and Sciences - Humanities	0	0	0	190	83	20	9	6	2	22	22	1	15	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	236	121	24
Arts and Sciences - Sciences	0	0	0	134	26	19	41	13	9	23	23	2	14	4	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	214	67	32
Arts and Sciences - Social Sciences	1	0	0	115	34	14	71	58	15	45	41	8	11	8	5	0	0	0	108	69	76	351	210	118
Commerce and Business																								
Administration	4	0	1	111	27	14	41	24	2	36	36	2	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	197	89	21
Communication and																								
Information Sciences	5	2	1	64	23	9	34	16	2	16	16	2	26	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	65	18
Community Health Sciences	2	0	0	38	15	4	66	36	15	50	50	9	24	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	124	29
Continuing Studies	1	1	0	26	18	1	58	31	6	46	45	3	10	1	1	0	0	0	11	3	8	152	99	19
Education	4	3	1	97	55	11	17	15	3	29	28	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	150	103	17
English Language Institute	0	0	0	9	4	0	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	7	0
Engineering	3	0	0	108	18	22	29	12	9	39	39	4	22	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	202	71	36
Graduate School	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	1	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	9	2
Honors College	1	0	0	11	8	0	2	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	11	0
Human Environmental Sciences	2	2	0	57	42	5	34	32	3	16	16	3	6	6	4	0	0	0	24	20	3	139	118	18
Law	4	1	0	65	16	5	26	15	1	32	31	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	66	11
Libraries	3	2	0	39	28	2	4	2	0	62	49	20	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	85	24
Military	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
Nursing	3	3	0	32	31	4	7	4	0	12	11	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	50	5
Social Work	2	1	1	39	27	9	20	15	7	8	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	51	20
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>4,244</b>	<b>2,375</b>	<b>845</b>
<b>PERCENT</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>61.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>19.9</b>

## WORKFORCE ANALYSIS SUMMARY As of October 31, 2005



Source: University of Alabama Payroll.

**STATEMENTS OF NET ASSETS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2005 AND 2004**

<b>Assets</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2004/2005 % Increase(Decrease)</b>
<b>Current Assets</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 38,265,963	\$ 24,532,728	(35.89)
Short-term investments	63,733,667	55,051,396	(13.62)
Accounts receivable, net	33,983,238	40,288,600	18.55
Current portion of loans receivable	1,975,254	2,888,761	46.25
Current portion of pledges receivable	3,701,966	7,054,751	90.57
Inventories	4,402,503	5,305,093	20.50
Prepaid and deferred expenses	18,781,610	12,111,499	(35.51)
Other current assets	1,973,146	1,639,953	(16.89)
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>166,817,347</b>	<b>148,872,781</b>	<b>(10.76)</b>
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	8,004,906	6,388,925	(20.19)
Endowment, and life income investments	364,728,126	419,542,146	15.03
Investments for capital activities	240,251,334	158,088,372	(34.20)
Other long-term investments	84,823,566	133,625,895	57.53
Loans receivable, net	10,778,591	9,480,918	(12.04)
Pledges receivable, net	19,823,649	26,914,664	35.77
Capital assets, net	498,598,334	603,685,661	21.08
Other noncurrent assets	11,743,871	17,911,200	52.52
<b>Total noncurrent assets</b>	<b>1,238,752,377</b>	<b>1,375,637,781</b>	<b>11.05</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 1,405,569,724</b>	<b>\$ 1,524,510,562</b>	<b>8.46</b>
<b>Liabilities and net assets</b>			
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 44,610,620	\$ 60,667,792	35.99
Deferred revenue	81,642,880	67,510,270	(17.31)
Deposits	4,458,718	4,086,885	(8.34)
Current portion of long-term debt	5,415,786	6,303,871	16.40
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>136,128,004</b>	<b>138,568,818</b>	<b>1.79</b>
<b>Noncurrent liabilities</b>			
Federal refundable loans	9,896,882	9,841,527	(0.56)
Other liabilities	3,874,189	3,971,335	2.51
Long-term debt, net	317,387,939	316,125,470	(0.40)
<b>Total noncurrent liabilities</b>	<b>331,159,010</b>	<b>329,938,332</b>	<b>(0.37)</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>467,287,014</b>	<b>468,507,150</b>	<b>0.26</b>
<b>Net assets</b>			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	350,877,390	382,682,636	9.06
<b>Restricted</b>			
Nonexpendable	201,945,875	215,449,644	6.69
Expendable	213,904,409	245,032,736	14.55
<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>171,555,036</b>	<b>212,838,396</b>	<b>24.06</b>
<b>Total net assets</b>	<b>938,282,710</b>	<b>1,056,003,412</b>	<b>12.55</b>
<b>Total liabilities and net assets</b>	<b>\$ 1,405,569,724</b>	<b>\$ 1,524,510,562</b>	<b>8.46</b>

Source: Financial Accounting.

**STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS  
FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005 AND 2004**

	2004	2005	2004/2005 % Increase(Decrease)
<b>Operating revenues</b>			
Tuition and fees	\$ 114,751,427	\$ 135,238,566	17.85
Less: scholarship allowances	(24,630,219)	(26,937,891)	9.37
Tuition and fees, net	90,121,208	108,300,675	20.17
Federal grants and contracts	54,229,241	53,268,772	(1.77)
State grants and contracts	8,455,153	9,059,681	7.15
Local grants and contracts	19,517	115,166	490.08
Private grants and contracts	2,788,465	3,223,975	15.62
Sales and services of educational activities	9,396,243	8,792,936	(6.42)
Auxiliary sales and services, net of \$3,341,576 in 2005 and \$3,328,623 in 2004 of scholarship allowances	71,727,171	90,801,084	26.59
Other operating revenues	12,209,213	13,529,930	10.82
<b>Total operating revenues</b>	<b>248,946,211</b>	<b>287,092,219</b>	15.32
<b>Operating expenses</b>			
Salaries, wages, and benefits	247,627,900	268,530,196	8.44
Scholarships and fellowships	18,018,957	15,722,877	(12.74)
Supplies and other services	96,985,379	109,150,816	12.54
Utilities	11,148,078	11,932,322	7.03
Depreciation	25,686,031	29,941,228	16.57
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	<b>399,466,345</b>	<b>435,277,439</b>	8.96
Operating loss	(150,520,134)	(148,185,220)	(1.55)
<b>Nonoperating revenues (expenses)</b>			
State appropriations	123,076,215	126,910,824	3.12
Gifts	25,877,659	55,628,176	114.97
Grants	1,576,469	1,813,205	15.02
Investment income, net	67,248,521	72,821,298	8.29
Interest expense	(4,645,089)	(14,496,816)	212.09
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses), net	(211,793)	(20,588)	(90.28)
Net nonoperating revenues	212,921,982	242,656,099	13.96
Income before other changes in net assets	62,401,848	94,470,879	51.39
<b>Other changes in net assets</b>			
Capital gifts and grants	11,544,774	7,709,438	(33.22)
Additions to permanent endowments	9,686,477	15,540,385	60.43
Increase in net assets	83,633,099	117,720,702	40.76
Net assets, beginning of year	854,649,611	938,282,710	9.79
<b>Net assets, end of year</b>	<b>\$ 938,282,710</b>	<b>\$ 1,056,003,412</b>	12.55

Source: Financial Accounting.

**PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE BY SOURCE  
(RESTRICTED AND UNRESTRICTED)  
FY 1996 - FY 2005**

Revenue Source	Fiscal Year									
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
State Appropriations	35.1	34.2	32.9	33.1	32.7	30.7	30.2	25.2	25.2	22.4
Tuition and Fees	22.2	21.2	21.4	21.0	20.3	21.1	18.5	15.6	18.5	19.1
Federal Grants and Contracts	9.4	9.6	10.5	11.2	11.4	12.4	13.9	11.7	11.1	9.4
State Grants and Contracts	1.7	2.2	2.3	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.6
Local Grants and Contracts	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.9
Private Gifts, Grants, and Contracts	3.0	3.0	4.0	3.4	3.2	4.4	9.4	5.6	5.3	9.8
Investment Income	1.5	2.1	1.9	0.8	1.3	1.4	(5.2)	15.2	13.8	12.8
Endowment Income	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.2	2.5	1.6	1.4	2.0	2.7
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.5	2.0	1.9	1.6
Other Sources	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	9.4	6.7	4.9	3.7
Auxiliary Enterprises	19.1	19.2	18.9	20.0	20.4	19.7	16.1	13.7	14.7	16.0

Note: May not sum to 100% due to rounding.



Starting in FY 2002, GASB reporting rules changed.

**OPERATING EXPENSE BY FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION  
FOR YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005 AND 2004**

	<b>2005</b>				
	<u>Salaries, wages, and benefits</u>	<u>Scholarships and fellowships</u>	<u>Supplies and other services</u>	<u>Depreciation</u>	<u>Total</u>
Instruction	\$ 111,089,828	\$ 1,943,492	\$ 20,448,730	\$ ---	\$ 133,482,050
Research	13,745,344	1,627,529	10,316,065	---	25,688,938
Public Service	25,604,990	474,126	11,474,176	---	37,553,292
Academic Support	26,178,518	151,581	10,744,299	---	37,074,398
Student Services	7,752,691	125,794	3,807,391	---	11,685,876
Institutional Support	32,523,145	7,660	4,552,243	---	37,083,048
Operations and Maintenance	14,992,460	8,525	14,485,493	---	29,486,478
Scholarships and Fellowships	1,852,359	10,289,258	93,847	---	12,235,464
Auxiliary Enterprises	34,790,861	1,094,912	45,160,894	---	81,046,667
Depreciation	---	---	---	29,941,228	29,941,228
	<u><b>\$ 268,530,196</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 15,722,877</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 121,083,138</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 29,941,228</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 435,277,439</b></u>
	<b>2004</b>				
	<u>Salaries, wages, and benefits</u>	<u>Scholarships and fellowships</u>	<u>Supplies and other services</u>	<u>Depreciation</u>	<u>Total</u>
Instruction	\$ 105,036,176	\$ 2,034,247	\$ 20,302,013	\$ ---	\$ 127,372,436
Research	14,740,184	2,215,293	11,167,224	---	28,122,701
Public Service	22,434,125	400,449	13,407,473	---	36,242,047
Academic Support	26,284,932	108,055	9,703,109	---	36,096,096
Student Services	6,166,774	316,717	3,047,575	---	9,531,066
Institutional Support	28,364,310	25,991	2,565,240	---	30,955,541
Operations and Maintenance	13,961,924	1,260	18,532,810	---	32,495,994
Scholarships and Fellowships	1,755,189	9,770,247	86,503	---	11,611,939
Auxiliary Enterprises	28,884,286	3,146,698	29,321,510	---	61,352,494
Depreciation	---	---	---	25,686,031	25,686,031
	<u><b>\$ 247,627,900</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 18,018,957</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 108,133,457</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 25,686,031</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 399,466,345</b></u>

Source: Financial Accounting.

**RESEARCH AND OTHER SPONSORED PROJECT AWARDS**

2004-2005

**SOURCES OF TOTAL GRANT AND CONTRACT AWARDS**

<u>Activity Type</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Local</u>	<u>Total</u>
Research	\$ 22,291,452	\$ 5,907,090	\$ 2,103,802	\$	\$ 30,302,344
Instruction	872,988	2,141,223	82,275		3,096,486
Public Service and Other	8,842,986	10,269,435	1,048,189	336,685	20,497,295
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 32,007,426</b>	<b>\$ 18,317,748</b>	<b>\$ 3,234,266</b>	<b>\$ 336,685</b>	<b>\$ 53,896,125</b>

**RESEARCH GRANT AND CONTRACT AWARDS**

<u>School/College</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Local</u>	<u>Total</u>
Academic Affairs	\$ 268,319	\$ 14,200	\$ 313,000	\$	\$ 595,519
Arts and Sciences	11,103,760	469,221	1,368,270		12,941,251
Commerce and Business Administration	233,014	66,500	13,640		313,154
Communication and Information Sciences			12,500		12,500
Community Health Sciences	598,484		15,000		613,484
Continuing Studies		33,562			33,562
Education	22,464		33,950		56,414
Engineering	10,065,411	5,192,093	320,425		15,577,929
Nursing			27,017		27,017
Social Work		131,514			131,514
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 22,291,452</b>	<b>\$ 5,907,090</b>	<b>\$ 2,103,802</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 30,302,344</b>

**INSTRUCTION GRANT AND CONTRACT AWARDS**

<u>School/College</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Local</u>	<u>Total</u>
Academic Affairs	\$ 24,625	\$	\$	\$	\$ 24,625
Arts and Sciences	125,454				125,454
Continuing Studies		95,000			95,000
Education	237,869	841,211			1,079,080
Engineering	211,549				211,549
Law			82,275		82,275
Nursing	273,491				273,491
Social Work		1,205,012			1,205,012
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 872,988</b>	<b>\$ 2,141,223</b>	<b>\$ 82,275</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 3,096,486</b>

**PUBLIC SERVICE AND OTHER GRANT AND CONTRACT AWARDS**

<u>School/College</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Local</u>	<u>Total</u>
Academic Affairs	\$ 2,652,596	\$ 604,418	\$ 36,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 3,298,014
Arts and Sciences	369,459	3,280,850	164,786		3,815,095
Commerce and Business Administration	129,930	154,471	259,109		543,510
Communication and Information Sciences	22,000	322,549	236,079		580,628
Community Affairs			75,864		75,864
Community Health Sciences	116,120	810,978	130,456		1,057,554
Continuing Studies	1,200,726	592,120			1,792,846
Education	72,107	265,101	33,753	18,965	389,926
Engineering	221,864	1,967,409	13,000		2,202,273
Honors College			1,600		1,600
Human Environmental Sciences	3,676,534	1,214,218	36,042	214,688	5,141,482
Law				66,104	66,104
Nursing	302,092		30,000		332,092
Office for Research	74,558				74,558
President's Office			30,000		30,000
Social Work		927,726		31,928	959,654
Student Affairs		78,979			78,979
University Libraries	5,000	50,616	1,500		57,116
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 8,842,986</b>	<b>\$ 10,269,435</b>	<b>\$ 1,048,189</b>	<b>336,685</b>	<b>\$ 20,497,295</b>

Source: Office of Sponsored Programs.

**RESEARCH AND OTHER SPONSORED PROJECT EXPENDITURES  
2004-2005**

**SOURCES OF TOTAL GRANT AND CONTRACT EXPENDITURES**

<u>Activity Type</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Local</u>	<u>Total</u>
Research	\$ 24,546,200	\$ 2,545,535	\$ 1,791,006	\$ 58,542	\$ 28,941,283
Instruction	3,887,137	926,741	565,969	4,069	5,383,916
Public Service	12,723,223	7,436,516	892,416	98,374	21,150,529
Construction	6,776,246				6,776,246
Scholarships/Fellowships/Aid	12,513,188	74,752	18,130		12,606,070
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 60,445,994</b>	<b>\$ 10,983,544</b>	<b>\$ 3,267,521</b>	<b>\$ 160,985</b>	<b>\$ 74,858,044</b>

**RESEARCH GRANT AND CONTRACT EXPENDITURES**

<u>School/College</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Local</u>	<u>Total</u>
Academic Administration	\$ 1,566,738	\$	\$ 577,998	\$	\$ 2,144,736
Arts and Sciences	10,980,900	217,293	641,436		11,839,629
Commerce and Business Administration	407,216		(15,088)		392,128
Communication and Information Sciences	119,467		25,970		145,437
Community Health Sciences	164,025	11,339	80,961		256,325
Continuing Studies		43,584			43,584
Education			24,060		24,060
Engineering	10,944,257	2,114,408	148,807		13,207,472
Human Environmental Sciences	3,218				3,218
Museums	187,508	158,911	303,013	58,542	707,974
Nursing	65		3,849		3,914
Social Work	172,806				172,806
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 24,546,200</b>	<b>\$ 2,545,535</b>	<b>\$ 1,791,006</b>	<b>\$ 58,542</b>	<b>\$ 28,941,283</b>

**INSTRUCTION GRANT AND CONTRACT EXPENDITURES**

<u>School/College</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Local</u>	<u>Total</u>
Academic Administration	\$ 779,380	\$	\$	\$	\$ 779,380
Arts and Sciences	890,749				890,749
Commerce and Business Administration	16,858		329,688		346,546
Community Affairs	75,419				75,419
Continuing Studies		77,245			77,245
Education	172,689	849,096	1,482	4,069	1,027,336
Engineering	608,979		402		609,381
Law	9,677		84,082		93,759
Nursing	540,289		150,315		690,604
Social Work	793,097	400			793,497
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 3,887,137</b>	<b>\$ 926,741</b>	<b>\$ 565,969</b>	<b>\$ 4,069</b>	<b>\$ 5,383,916</b>

**PUBLIC SERVICE GRANT AND CONTRACT EXPENDITURES**

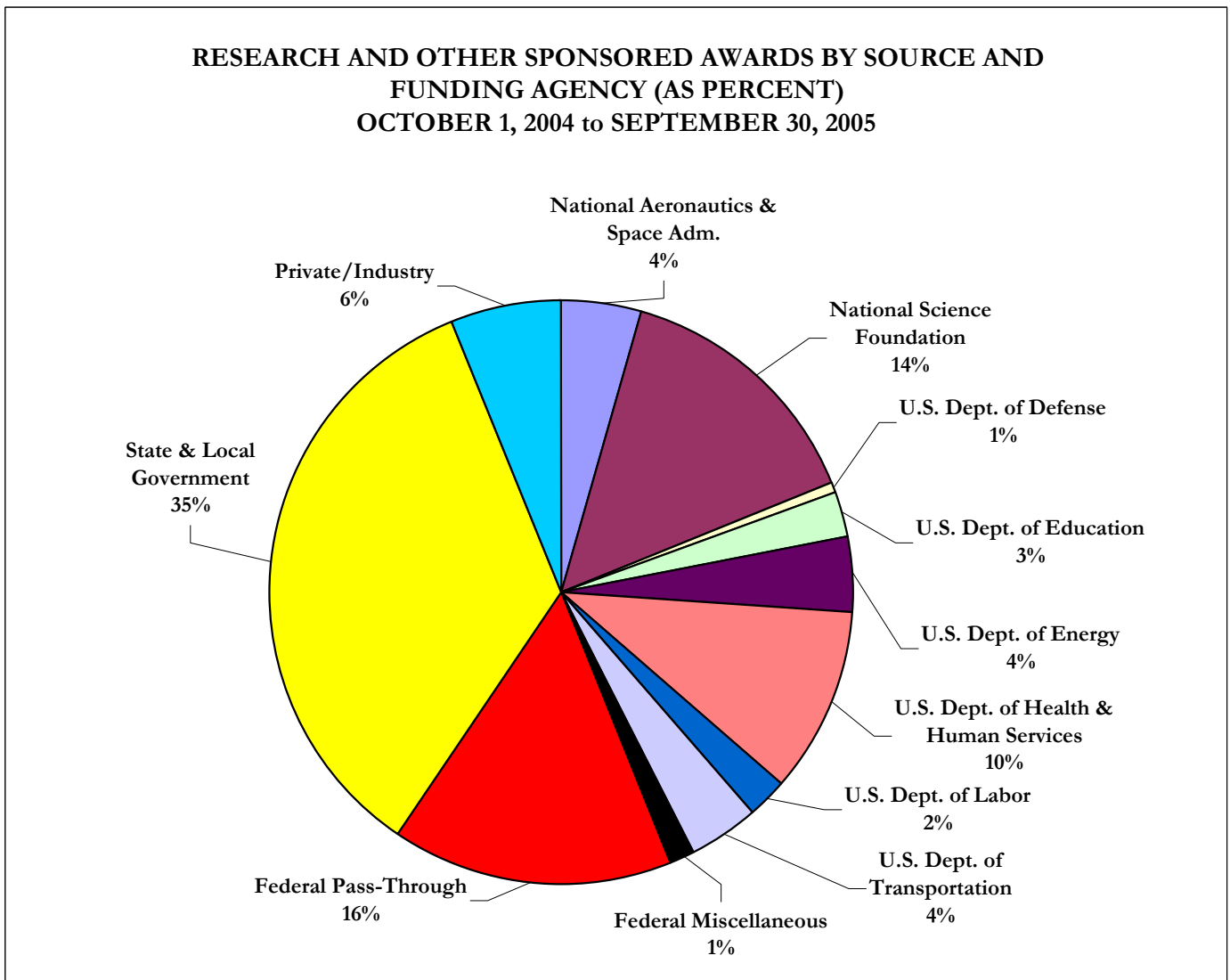
<u>School/College</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Local</u>	<u>Total</u>
Academic Administration	\$ 2,874,528	\$ 219,044	\$ 138,695		\$ 3,232,267
Arts and Sciences	818,594	3,931,391	150,954		4,900,939
Commerce and Business Administration	302,398	347,102	131,939		781,439
Communication and Information Sciences	57,001	243,334	332,661		632,996
Community Affairs		39,385	(1,490)		37,895
Community Health Sciences	240,475	616,434	48,286		905,195
Continuing Studies	1,427,113	382,351			1,809,464
Education	645,044	197,911	5,923	66,765	915,643
Engineering	999,897	13,638	1,274		1,014,809
Human Environmental Sciences	5,008,239	32,407	41,839	11,788	5,094,273
Law	70,038				70,038
Libraries	125,385				125,385
Museums	23,973	272,043	6,791		302,807
Nursing	11,546	4,788	7,529		23,863
Student Affairs	118,992				118,992
Social Work		1,136,688		19,821	1,156,509
Other			28,015		28,015
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 12,723,223</b>	<b>\$ 7,436,516</b>	<b>\$ 892,416</b>	<b>98,374</b>	<b>\$ 21,150,529</b>

Note: Amounts include indirect cost and expenditures for equipment. These items of cost are not reflected on the University's GASB financial statements.

Source: Office of Sponsored Programs.

**RESEARCH AND OTHER SPONSORED PROJECT AWARD AMOUNTS  
BY SOURCE AND FEDERAL FUNDING AGENCY  
OCTOBER 1, 2004 to SEPTEMBER 30, 2005**

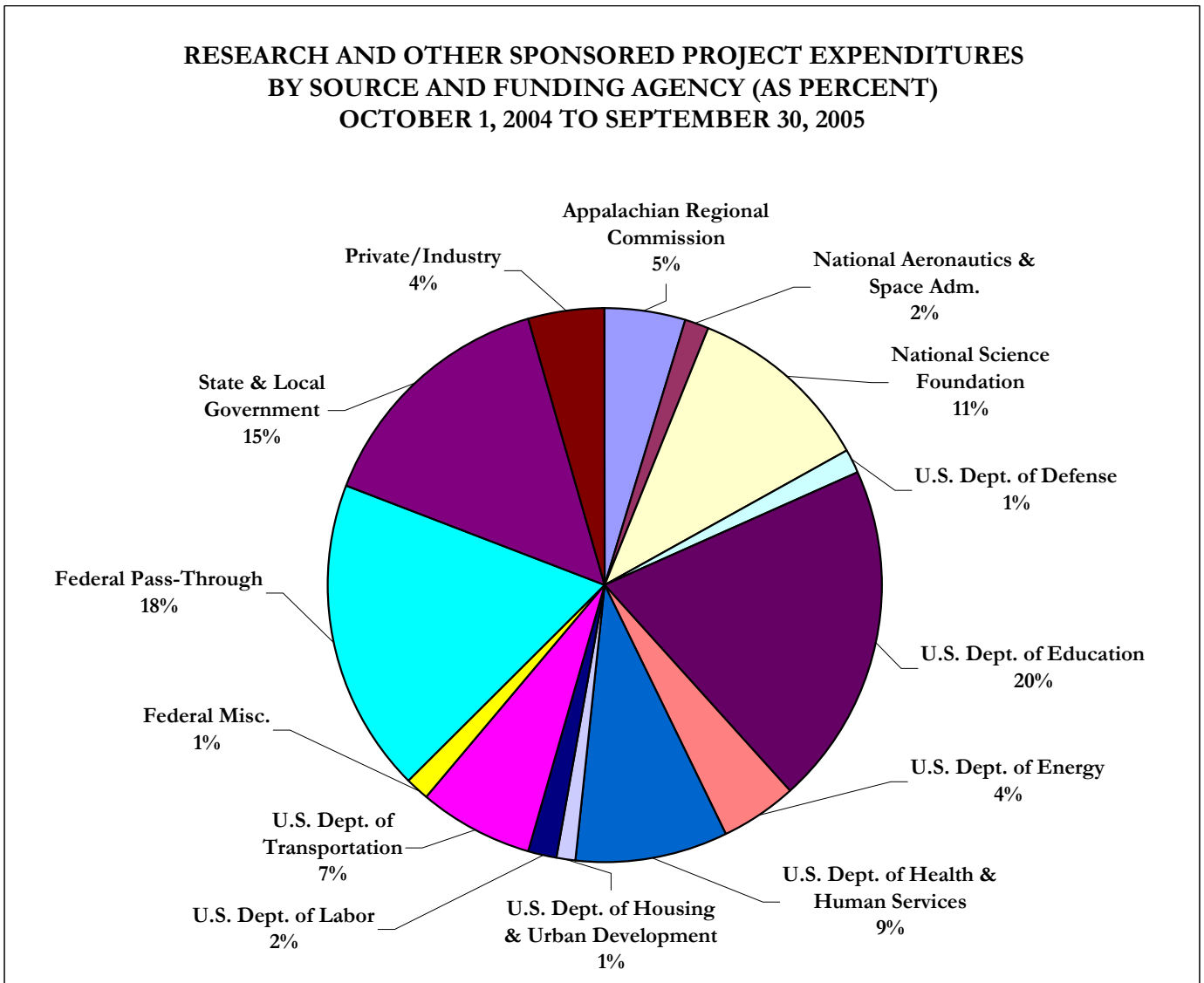
<u>Source/Agency</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Source/Agency</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Federal			
National Aeronautics & Space Adm.	\$ 2,405,102	Federal Pass-Through	8,389,310
National Science Foundation	7,741,049	State Government	18,317,748
U.S. Dept. of Defense	366,824	Local Government	336,685
U.S. Dept. of Education	1,374,264	Private/Industry	<u>3,234,266</u>
U.S. Dept. of Energy	2,232,429	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ <u><u>53,896,125</u></u></b>
U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services	5,476,822		
U.S. Dept. of Labor	1,200,726		
U.S. Dept. of Transportation	2,134,431		
Federal Miscellaneous	<u>686,469</u>		
Total Direct Federal	\$ 23,618,116		



Source: Office for Sponsored Programs.

**RESEARCH AND OTHER SPONSORED PROJECT EXPENDITURE AMOUNTS  
BY SOURCE AND FEDERAL FUNDING AGENCY  
OCTOBER 1, 2004 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2005**

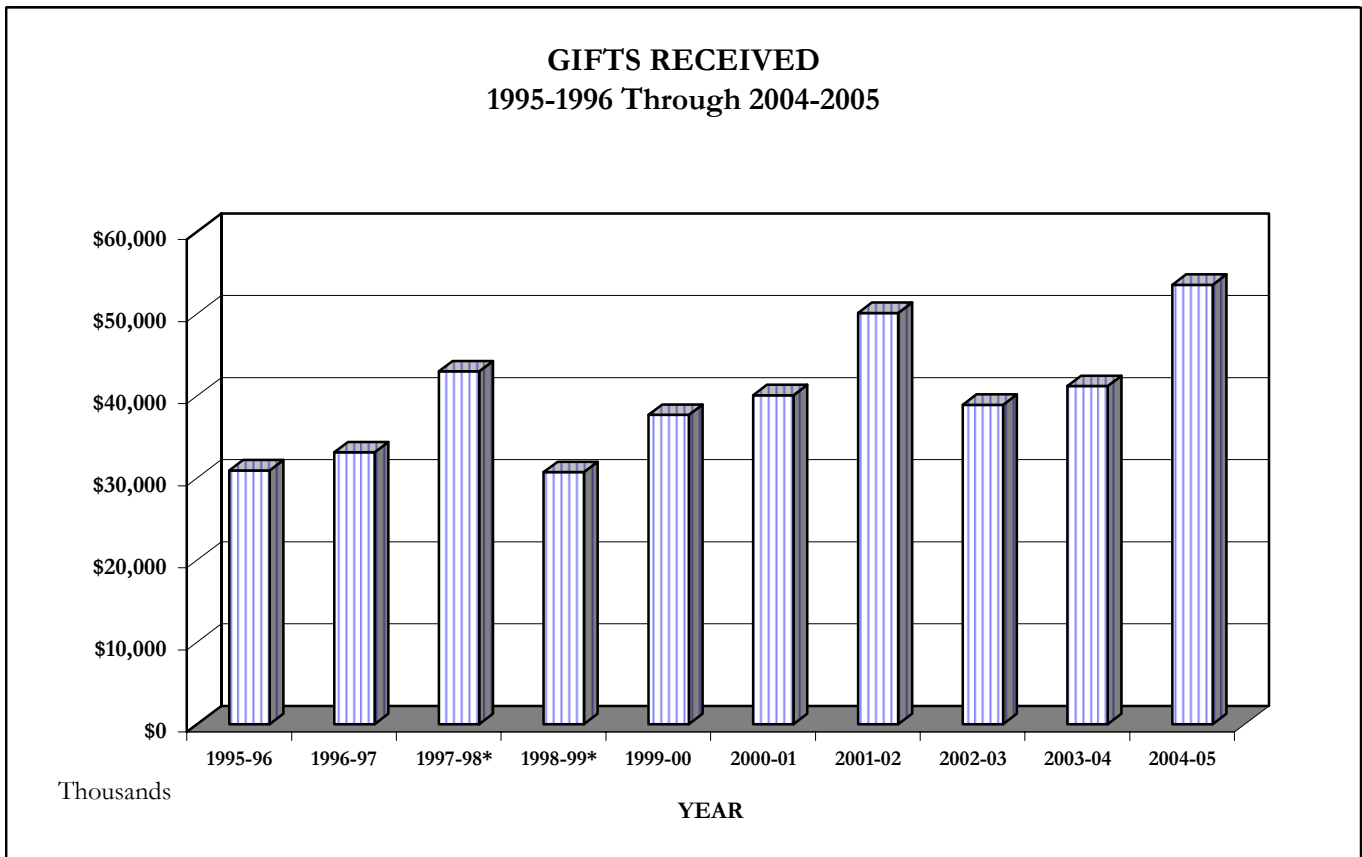
<u>Source/Agency</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Source/Agency</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Federal			
Appalachian Regional Commission	\$ 3,440,749	Federal Pass-Through	13,653,750
National Aeronautics & Space Adm.	1,130,756	State Government	10,983,544
National Science Foundation	8,134,557	Local Government	160,985
U.S. Dept. of Defense	995,782	Private/Industry	3,267,521
U.S. Dept. of Education	14,926,312		
U.S. Dept. of Energy	3,355,668		
U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services	6,714,795		
U.S. Dept. of Housing & Urban Development	785,343		
U.S. Dept. of Labor	1,221,549	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 74,858,044</b>
U.S. Dept. of Transportation	4,993,455		
Federal Miscellaneous	1,093,278		
Total Direct Federal	\$ 46,792,244		



Source: Office for Sponsored Programs.

**GIFTS RECEIVED**  
1995-1996 Through 2004-2005

<u>YEAR*</u>	<u>CURRENT OPERATIONS</u>	<u>CAPITAL PURPOSES</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1995-1996	11,173,918	19,741,706	30,915,624
1996-1997	18,955,937	14,158,697	33,114,634
1997-1998**	22,262,154	20,716,540	42,978,694
1998-1999**	20,982,850	9,717,398	30,700,248
1999-2000	25,702,197	11,985,456	37,687,653
2000-2001	32,142,118	7,928,593	40,070,711
2001-2002	39,257,847	10,839,618	50,097,465
2002-2003	30,202,333	8,709,790	38,912,123
2003-2004	28,996,291	12,200,175	41,196,466
2004-2005	35,069,340	18,470,514	53,539,854



\*Recording periods for the years may differ, i.e., July to June versus October to September.

\*\*Adjustments made due to deferred gifts being omitted.

Source: Office of University Advancement.

**CAMPUS FACILITIES BY PRIMARY USE  
FALL 2005**

<u>Principle Use of Building</u>	<u>Number of Buildings</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Construction Cost</u>	<u>Replacement Cost</u>
Administration	35	840,788	\$ 43,597,570	\$ 90,537,478
Academic	58	3,660,870	252,176,467	490,249,340
Other	91	2,913,895	157,019,994	215,246,417
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>7,415,553</b>	<b>\$ 452,794,031</b>	<b>\$ 796,033,235</b>
Residence Halls	15	1,382,891	67,562,323	142,869,847
Apartments/Houses	51	726,899	19,401,940	55,972,000
<b>T O T A L S</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>9,525,343</b>	<b>\$ 539,758,294</b>	<b>\$ 994,875,082</b>

**BASIC ROOM TYPES  
FALL 2005**

<u>Room Use</u>	<u>Major Academic Buildings</u>		<u>All Buildings</u>	
	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Net Assignable* Square Feet</u>	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Net Assignable* Square Feet</u>
Classrooms	243	223,688	246	224,690
Teaching Laboratories	113	126,575	117	130,747
Non-Class Laboratories	764	404,274	776	333,240
Offices	2,638	537,545	3,833	747,436

\*Including Health Care

**UTILIZATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL FACILITIES  
FALL 2005**

<u>Facilities</u>	<u>Average Number Hours Rooms Used Per Week</u>	<u>Percent Student Stations Occupied When Room is in Use</u>	<u>Average Number of Students in Room*</u>
Classrooms	22.6	71	38
Teaching Laboratories	18.7	72	22

\*When room is in use.

Source: Office of Space Management & Reporting.



**NET ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET BY FUNCTION  
FALL 2005**

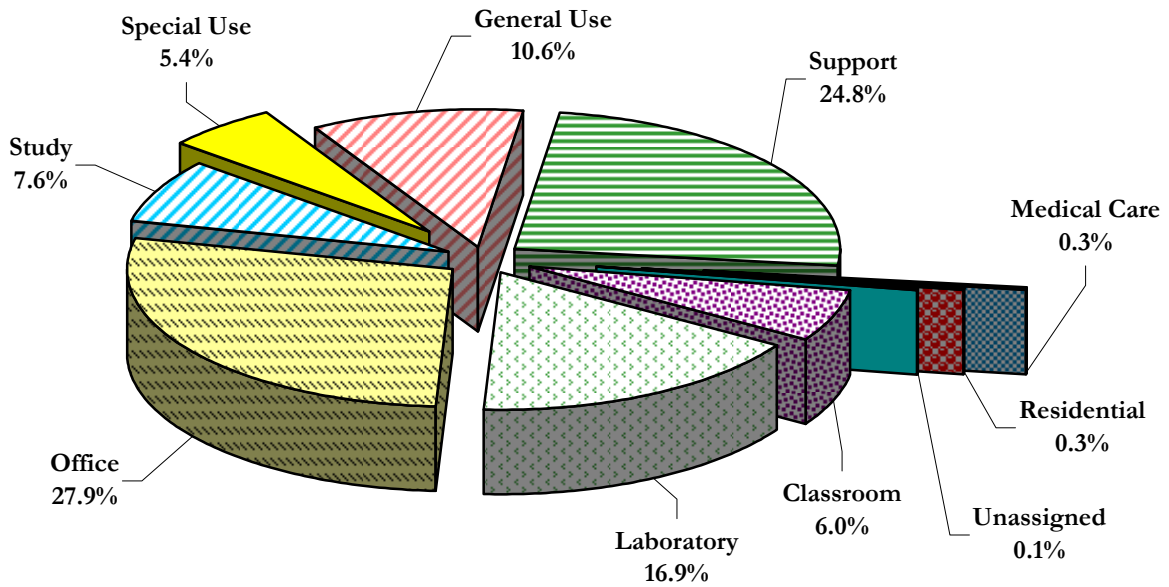
<u>Type of Room</u>	<u>Total Net Assignable Square Feet*</u>	<u>Instruction</u>	<u>Organized Research</u>	<u>Public Service</u>	<u>Academic Support</u>	<u>Student Services</u>	<u>Institutional Support</u>	<u>Independent Operations</u>	<u>Unassigned</u>
Classroom	228,778	224,690	0	0	3,859	229	0	0	0
Laboratory	639,190	264,180	333,247	100	36,773	0	1,232	3,658	0
Office	1,057,316	412,436	108,037	60,615	219,937	83,119	143,572	29,600	0
Study	287,636	14,226	1,687	1,000	267,673	3,050	0	0	0
Special Use	204,424	36,354	0	55,842	17,819	94,227	0	182	0
General Use	400,325	124,782	2,009	4,430	79,090	55,004	1,329	133,681	0
Support	938,360	50,551	3,932	1,147	39,201	5,169	834,745	0	3,615
Medical Care	10,916	2,963	0	0	0	7,668	0	285	0
Residential	12,998	110	0	0	5,533	126	7,229	0	0
Unassigned	5,571	1,877	0	0	2,233	249	1,026	0	186
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>3,785,514</b>	<b>1,132,169</b>	<b>448,912</b>	<b>123,134</b>	<b>672,118</b>	<b>248,841</b>	<b>989,133</b>	<b>167,406</b>	<b>3,801</b>

\*Includes service space.

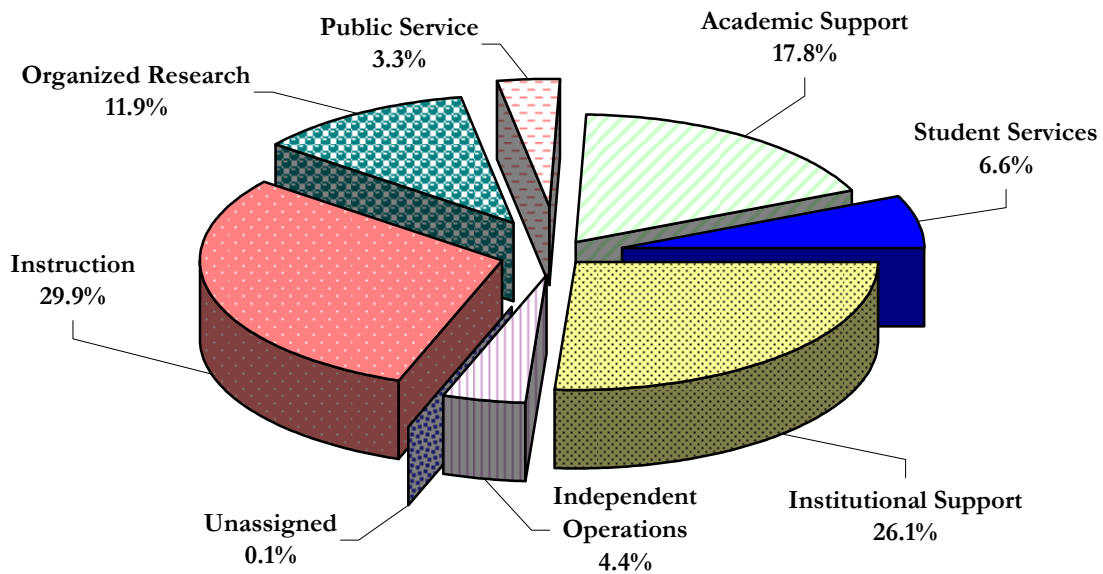
Note: When comparing totals from prior years, changes in square footage shown in this table reflect a change in coding structure, not physical facilities  
These changes were mandated by the U.S. Department of Education.

Source: Office of Space Management & Reporting.

**PERCENT OF NET ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET  
BY TYPE OF ROOM  
FALL 2005**



**PERCENT OF NET ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET  
BY FUNCTION  
FALL 2005**



Source: Facilities Information Services.

**NUMBER OF ROOMS AND NET ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET  
IN MAJOR ACADEMIC BUILDINGS BY PRIMARY USE CATEGORIES  
FALL 2005**

Bldg. No.	Building Name	Gross Sq. Feet	General Classroom		Class Labs		Non-Class Labs		Offices		Library		All Other*	Total
			No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	Space NASF	NASF
024	700 University Blvd	38,437	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	9,120	2	34	12,082	21,236
203	Adams Hall	19,086	2	2,029	1	940	1	1,000	13	2,512	1	466	5,274	12,221
252	AIME Building	52,263	2	2,588	0	0	22	18,668	10	3,067	0	0	6,898	31,221
032	Alston Hall	73,703	4	9,750	0	0	0	0	146	26,246	1	176	11,197	47,369
043	B. B. Comer	81,627	18	7,816	0	0	2	1,872	88	20,018	0	0	30,374	60,080
249	Bevill Energy Building	220,577	5	2,125	3	1,911	162	73,725	142	29,507	1	289	18,750	126,307
031	Bidgood Hall	134,781	31	30,810	0	0	1	497	92	18,415	0	0	30,648	80,370
034	Biology Building	100,660	5	8,079	8	7,176	34	25,939	39	7,146	2	352	14,708	63,400
175	Bureau of Mines - Building 1	28,563	5	3,061	0	0	0	0	31	6,183	0	0	8,023	17,267
176	Bureau of Mines - Building 2	9,580	0	0	0	0	19	5,658	0	0	0	0	338	5,996
177	Bureau of Mines - Building 3	1,670	0	0	0	0	2	687	0	0	0	0	835	1,522
178	Bureau of Mines - Building 4	8,365	0	0	0	0	9	5,572	2	1,010	0	0	639	7,221
179	Bureau of Mines - Building 5	10,638	0	0	3	4,992	0	0	4	478	0	0	3,244	8,714
036	Bruno Business Library	65,996	0	0	3	3,724	3	3,857	14	2,578	15	35,668	3,905	49,732
301	Bryant Conference Center	75,820	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2,321	0	0	30,675	32,996
003	Carmichael Hall	30,322	2	1,008	0	0	0	0	58	10,445	0	0	5,860	17,313
016	Child Development & Research Center	62,380	0	0	0	0	10	6,511	41	6,920	0	0	27,116	40,547
040	Clark Hall	19,942	0	0	1	3,625	0	0	26	6,427	0	0	1,928	11,980
047	Doster Hall	39,633	5	5,350	6	6,020	2	1,267	32	4,421	2	644	9,710	27,412
053	East Engineering	26,613	2	3,012	4	3,240	6	4,834	20	4,074	0	0	4,097	19,257
174	Engineering Student Projects Building	6,171	0	0	4	5,695	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	5,733
054	Farrah Hall	58,551	4	7,013	1	1,297	10	3,604	47	8,856	6	7,567	10,352	38,689
155	Gallalee Hall	57,085	6	6,886	4	2,489	21	9,472	45	9,484	1	320	10,711	39,362
067	Garland Hall	18,699	2	1,466	1	1,039	0	0	11	2,334	0	0	4,462	9,301
170	Gordon Palmer Hall	130,539	19	14,125	2	1,186	43	5,160	207	34,113	4	1,407	30,165	86,156
013	Gorgas Library	203,781	2	1,004	3	2,326	4	1,801	66	14,974	79	115,717	6,481	142,303
030	Graves Hall	64,028	7	7,318	8	6,528	13	3,043	83	14,859	1	170	11,515	43,433
245	H. M. Comer Hall	131,516	8	8,150	4	3,813	51	31,742	91	24,089	1	225	20,746	88,765
072	Hardaway Hall	95,934	7	6,833	4	4,527	47	25,233	62	16,116	0	0	7,363	60,072
079	Houser Hall	39,285	2	1,191	2	1,482	15	10,950	53	11,000	0	0	5,395	30,018
081	Houser Hall Annex	17,609	0	0	0	0	4	2,363	8	1,216	0	0	11,691	15,270
025	Law Center	197,194	9	14,003	1	3,753	2	2,425	128	25,017	19	50,158	30,240	125,596
088	Little Hall	26,012	6	4,952	0	0	1	610	29	5,547	0	0	3,125	14,234

**NUMBER OF ROOMS AND NET ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET  
IN MAJOR ACADEMIC BUILDINGS BY PRIMARY USE CATEGORIES  
FALL 2005 (continued)**

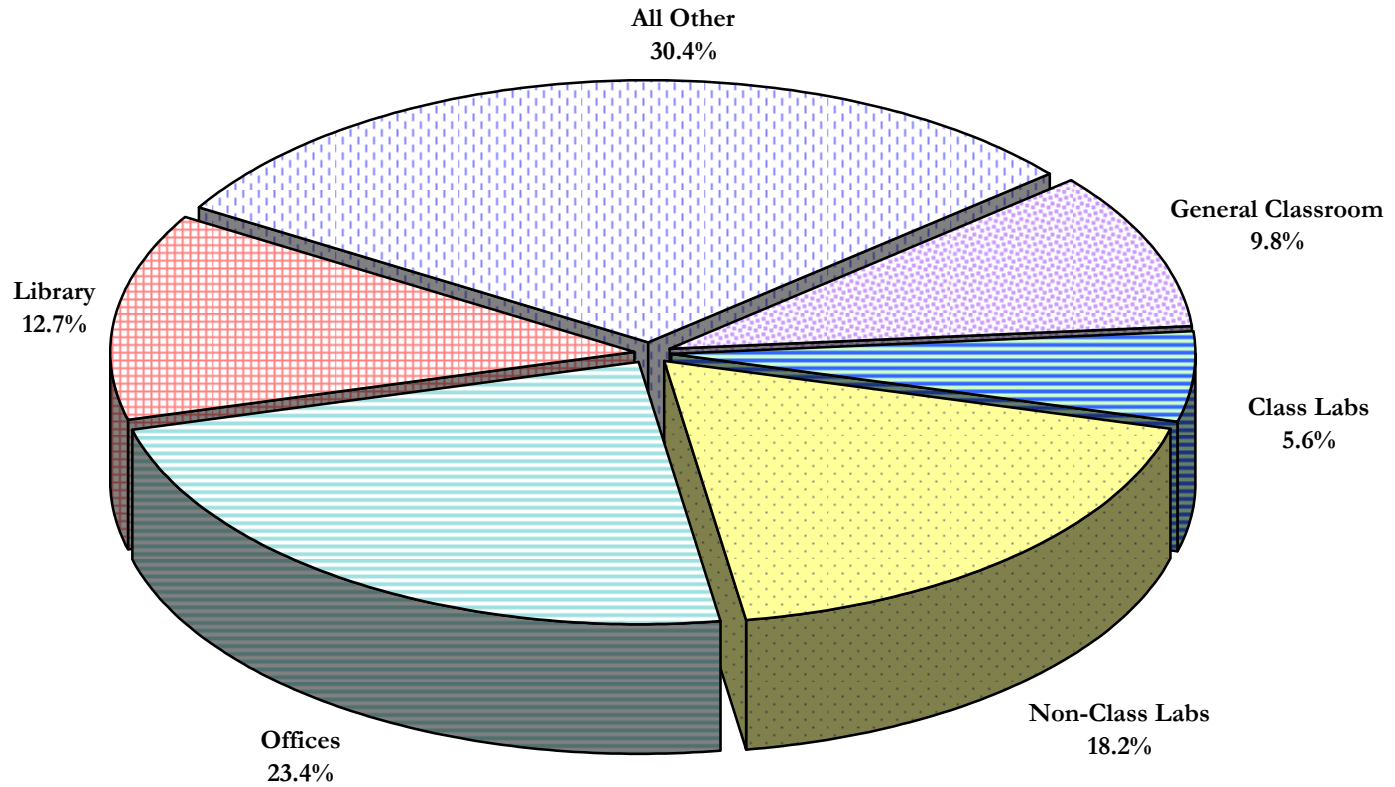
Bldg. No.	Building Name	Gross Sq. Feet	General Classroom		Class Labs		Non-Class Labs		Offices		Library		All Other*	Total
			No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	Space NASF	NASF
039	Lloyd Hall	112,051	5	6,597	9	11,069	67	31,905	39	9,245	0	0	12,842	71,658
099	Manly Hall	18,699	4	2,037	0	0	0	0	36	6,737	1	142	716	9,632
038	Mary Harmon Bryant Hall	131,091	2	748	0	0	27	10,477	50	10,013	8	17,355	50,461	89,054
051	McLure Library	23,913	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	332	14	16,952	2,026	19,310
118	Moody Music Building	105,000	3	1,838	8	9,630	54	6,821	57	12,943	3	823	27,025	59,080
090	Moore Hall	31,840	7	5,144	1	4,865	5	2,810	15	3,620	1	614	2,854	19,907
107	Morgan Hall	44,029	15	7,029	0	0	2	1,684	41	7,718	1	829	11,283	28,543
749	Mound State Park - Archaeology Research Building	12,000	0	0	0	0	2	4,444	8	1,343	1	380	4,575	10,742
757	Mound State Park - Erskine Ramsey Building	10,591	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,656	9,656
150	Nott Hall	73,564	1	640	4	4,895	16	8,827	60	10,399	1	180	20,799	45,740
027	Oliver-Barnard Hall	8,369	3	1,173	0	0	1	492	2	1,118	0	0	2,082	4,865
205	Phifer Hall	112,067	9	6,729	11	6,304	12	4,154	114	19,548	2	1,881	24,594	63,210
250	Rogers Library for Science and Engineering	46,162	0	0	0	0	1	935	4	790	21	28,343	837	30,905
108	Rowand-Johnson Hall	55,200	5	2,520	2	1,421	4	999	51	7,438	0	0	21,822	34,200
226	Russell Hall	66,148	3	2,431	0	0	9	3,519	99	15,106	0	0	18,525	39,581
018	School of Medicine, Tuscaloosa Campus	79,460	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	18,854	1	2,881	29,914	51,649
251	Shelby Hall	224,130	4	7,890	5	7,211	72	75,878	120	29,877	2	1,197	7,942	129,995
172	Smith Hall	48,614	1	1,360	4	2,978	4	2,123	28	6,672	0	0	25,542	38,675
297	ten Hoor Hall	112,175	25	24,464	0	0	3	2,762	109	22,236	2	1,398	12,652	63,512
199	Tuomey Hall	8,549	3	1,241	0	0	1	449	1	1,102	5	1,709	376	4,877
011	U of A Student Health Center	17,492	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	1,977	0	0	9,392	11,369
005	Wilson Hall	33,183	1	443	2	1,561	2	327	52	10,362	0	0	8,902	21,595
214	Woods Hall	62,045	0	0	7	11,050	8	5,689	7	4,360	0	0	12,474	33,573
020	600 University Blvd. East (CCHS)	14,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	7,291	0	0	2,971	10,262
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>3,597,932</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>220,853</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>126,747</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>410,785</b>	<b>2,650</b>	<b>537,574</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>287,877</b>	<b>698,847</b>	<b>2,282,683</b>

\*All other space consists of all service facilities, special use facilities, general use facilities, support facilities, and unclassified areas.

Examples of other space are classroom and laboratory service areas, athletic facilities, food service facilities, book stores, post office, areas being renovated, etc.

Source: Office of Space Management & Reporting.

**PERCENT OF NET ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET  
IN MAJOR ACADEMIC BUILDINGS BY PRIMARY USE CATEGORIES  
FALL 2005**



Source: Facilities Information Services.

**MAJOR BUILDINGS  
FALL 2005**

Bldg. No.	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net		Book Value	Replacement Value
				Assignable Square Feet			
024	700 University Blvd	1975	38,437	21,236	\$	1,831,120	\$ 3,882,100
203	Adams Hall	1935	19,086	12,221		525,770	2,984,794
252	AIME Building	2000	52,263	31,221		10,210,747	10,210,800
912	AKA House (Univ. Housing)	1999	5,512	4,059		596,464	931,500
032	Alston Hall	1992	73,703	47,369		6,964,463	8,549,500
302	Alumni Hall	1988	11,276	7,215		940,925	1,531,582
219	Aquatic Center	1980	38,406	30,144		2,960,015	5,345,000
085	Athletic Facility	1985	61,587	42,203		3,933,880	5,684,500
028	Barnwell Hall	1930	31,785	22,748		1,060,661	4,970,747
043	B. B. Comer Hall	1906	81,627	60,080		3,184,532	12,765,366
249	Bevill Energy Building	1990	220,577	126,307		22,308,881	28,381,600
031	Bidgood Hall	1929	134,781	80,370		9,857,911	21,077,937
034	Biology Building	1971	100,660	63,400		3,374,154	20,669,379
093	Blount Living-Learning Center	2000	64,234	34,025		7,294,995	7,322,700
175	Bureau of Mines - Building 1	1996	28,563	17,267		313,668	4,466,400
176	Bureau of Mines - Building 2	1996	9,580	5,996		116,927	1,498,183
177	Bureau of Mines - Building 3	1996	1,670	1,522		1	184,321
178	Bureau of Mines - Building 4	1996	8,365	7,221		1	796,319
179	Bureau of Mines - Building 5	1996	10,638	8,714		1	1,102,841
036	Bruno Business Library	1994	65,996	49,732		9,206,329	10,430,700
294	Bryant Academic Center	1963	52,916	35,324		1,689,968	5,021,700
301	Bryant Conference Center	1988	75,820	32,996		6,504,733	10,298,382
303	Bryant Museum	1988	15,625	13,254		2,590,300	4,113,000
046	Bryant-Denny Stadium	1929	704,890	230,116		60,017,877	67,345,200
096	Byrd Hall	1947	32,012	23,136		300,342	4,974,906
253	Campus Drive Parking Deck	2004	216,372	205,550		6,920,711	7,405,161
003	Carmichael Hall	1925	30,322	17,313		1,895,765	4,741,953
016	Child Development & Research Center	2005	62,380	40,547		10,429,500	12,159,565
040	Clark Hall	1886	19,942	11,980		767,639	3,118,530
042	Clayton Hall	1939	13,012	8,909		217,251	1,729,159
082	Coleman Coliseum	1968	294,373	190,154		11,677,849	31,386,000
310	Crimson Tower	1977	23,668	17,136		476,625	3,145,231
086	Crisp Indoor Facility	1986	101,925	97,698		4,144,200	6,176,700
151	Design House	1937	7,196	5,333		24,549	1,125,358
047	Doster Hall	1930	39,633	27,412		744,209	6,198,069
202	East Annex	1931	16,979	11,564		208,482	2,655,287
053	East Engineering	1938	26,613	19,257		1,115,436	5,464,675
174	Engineering Student Projects Building	2003	6,171	5,695		550,000	560,000
100	Facilities Warehouse	1976	45,234	42,264		428,584	3,066,116
054	Farrar Hall	1927	58,551	38,689		816,582	9,156,589
022	Ferguson Center	1973	214,400	139,360		15,281,662	30,242,965
019	Ferguson Center Parking Deck	1996	356,004	327,524		9,535,789	13,458,973
059	Foster Auditorium	1939	58,578	30,943		546,813	7,956,458
064	Friedman Hall	1951	38,212	24,405		1,756,745	5,938,432
155	Gallalee Hall	1949	57,085	39,362		2,217,287	8,927,327
067	Garland Hall	1888	18,699	9,301		1,032,714	2,924,272
170	Gordon Palmer Hall	1968	130,539	86,156		4,646,474	20,414,545

**MAJOR BUILDINGS (continued)**  
**FALL 2005**

<b>Bldg. No.</b>	<b>Building Name</b>	<b>Year Occupied</b>	<b>Gross Square Feet</b>	<b>Net Assignable Square Feet</b>	<b>Book Value</b>	<b>Replacement Value</b>
014	Gorgas Home	1829	5,408	4,927	\$ 119,297	\$ 395,000
013	Gorgas Library	1939	203,781	142,303	4,051,814	28,277,434
030	Graves Hall	1929	64,028	43,433	685,062	10,013,119
245	H. M. Comer Hall	1960	131,516	88,765	3,844,868	20,093,000
072	Hardaway Hall	1935	95,934	60,072	1,213,158	19,698,949
004	Harris Hall	1939	40,100	29,026	602,598	6,231,842
213	Hayden Harris Hall	1943	11,188	8,393	77,000	1,749,653
670	Highlands Commons Building	1990	4,619	2,488	250,622	338,700
663	Highlands on Hackberry - A	1990	9,862	7,076	535,229	723,200
664	Highlands on Hackberry - B	1990	9,862	7,076	535,229	723,200
665	Highlands on Hackberry - C	1990	9,862	7,076	535,229	723,200
666	Highlands on Hackberry - D	1990	9,862	7,076	535,229	723,200
667	Highlands on Hackberry - E	1990	9,862	7,076	535,229	723,200
668	Highlands on Hackberry - F	1990	9,862	7,096	535,229	723,200
669	Highlands on Hackberry - G	1990	9,862	7,096	535,229	723,200
079	Houser Hall	1949	39,285	30,018	701,549	6,143,646
081	Houser Hall Annex	1941	17,609	15,270	119,146	6,315,807
083	Jones Hall	1939	13,012	8,909	217,251	1,729,159
025	Law Center	1978	197,194	125,596	9,580,677	30,838,491
087	Lewis Hall	1939	13,012	8,909	217,251	1,729,159
088	Little Hall	1914	26,012	14,234	123,380	4,067,927
039	Lloyd Hall	1927	112,051	71,658	4,969,730	23,008,391
091	Lupton Hall	1939	13,012	8,909	217,251	1,729,159
099	Manly Hall	1886	18,699	9,632	1,211,021	2,924,272
298	Martha Parham Hall	1963	151,655	98,597	3,921,064	23,567,187
244	Mary Burke Hall	1962	152,335	103,412	7,505,515	23,674,005
038	Mary Harmon Bryant Hall	1993	131,091	89,054	9,901,373	12,637,200
152	Maxwell Hall	1844	2,008	1,596	244,214	314,024
051	McLure Library	1925	23,913	19,310	278,633	3,318,260
118	Moody Music Building	1988	105,000	59,080	11,490,369	16,041,900
090	Moore Hall	1934	31,840	19,907	123,199	4,979,348
107	Morgan Hall	1906	44,029	28,543	3,811,904	6,885,544
750	Mound State Park - Administration Building	1942	2,283	1,557	20,000	116,300
749	Mound State Park - Archaeology Research Building	1978	12,000	10,742	219,685	545,400
757	Mound State Park - Erskine Ramsey Building	1947	10,591	9,656	194,361	638,600
759	Mound State Park - Jones Conference Center	1949	2,751	2,316	15,000	108,300
751	Mound State Park - Museum of Natural History	1939	6,706	4,979	352,195	1,024,500
218	Natatorium	1959	32,260	19,253	1,233,931	4,489,600
110	New Hall	1935	41,467	28,112	580,626	6,444,284
295	North ten Hoor Parking Deck	2005	162,000	153,892	8,139,500	8,709,265

**MAJOR BUILDINGS (continued)**  
**FALL 2005**

<b>Bldg. No.</b>	<b>Building Name</b>	<b>Year Occupied</b>	<b>Gross Square Feet</b>	<b>Net Assignable Square Feet</b>	<b>Book Value</b>	<b>Replacement Value</b>
033	Nott Annex	1935	3,438	2,600	\$ 9,030	\$ 705,954
150	Nott Hall	1920	73,564	45,740	3,756,732	15,105,526
027	Oliver-Barnard Hall	1888	8,369	4,865	1,451,033	1,573,562
074	Osband Hall	1949	31,494	21,109	412,600	3,476,046
153	Palmer Hall	1956	28,638	20,796	288,830	4,450,561
002	Parker-Adams Hall	1947	32,012	22,347	308,213	4,974,906
247	Paty Hall	1962	122,569	82,856	2,154,365	14,727,900
205	Phifer Hall	1930	112,067	63,210	9,358,676	17,525,773
156	Powers Hall	1939	13,012	8,909	217,251	1,729,159
158	President's Mansion	1841	12,497	5,019	521,907	1,540,100
264	Riverside Commons Building	2005	11,790	7,664	948,262	995,675
262	Riverside East	2005	148,719	96,667	11,989,667	12,589,150
263	Riverside North	2005	176,443	114,688	14,223,305	14,934,470
261	Riverside West	2005	148,334	96,417	11,956,766	12,554,605
250	Rodgers Library for Science and Engineering	1990	46,162	30,905	4,088,103	5,592,100
006	Rose Administration Building	1970	102,488	67,724	2,584,261	11,888,600
200	Rose Tower	1969	293,870	215,776	3,586,906	39,052,267
108	Rowand-Johnson Hall	1955	55,200	34,200	1,028,781	8,632,538
226	Russell Hall	1968	66,148	39,581	1,752,570	7,673,200
018	School of Medicine Tuscaloosa Campus	2003	88,917	58,685	15,000,000	15,004,000
369	Sewell-Thomas Stadium	1990	28,258	17,912	6,697,039	6,789,600
251	Shelby Hall	2004	224,130	129,995	58,000,000	60,000,000
172	Smith Hall	1906	48,614	38,675	842,941	5,746,369
389	Soccer Stadium	2004	9,297	6,508	2,800,000	2,940,000
370	Softball Stadium	2000	14,088	5,970	2,080,802	2,132,800
193	Somerville Hall	1956	28,638	20,796	284,507	4,450,561
344	Student Media Building	1966	10,062	6,686	68,391	1,573,562
372	Student Recreation Center	1982	179,012	139,629	7,209,895	9,394,100
021	Student Services Center	1999	69,634	45,097	9,102,285	9,683,300
012	Temple-Tutwiler Hall	1949	7,182	4,502	124,756	1,123,168
297	ten Hoor Hall	1963	112,175	63,512	1,764,942	13,012,300
296	ten Hoor Parking Deck	1988	262,140	252,042	4,055,099	6,585,000
199	Tuomey Hall	1888	8,549	4,877	1,500,516	1,560,672
206	Tutwiler Hall	1968	262,181	161,165	6,588,847	40,744,899
011	U of A Student Health Center	2006	17,492	11,369	4,693,327	5,162,660
390	Varsity Tennis Stadium	2004	36,103	23,828	3,746,000	3,933,300
005	Wilson Hall	1947	33,183	21,595	321,430	3,662,463
214	Woods Hall	1868	62,045	33,573	1,789,733	9,703,004
215	Wyman Hall	1939	13,012	8,909	217,251	1,729,159
<b>TOTALS</b>			<b>8,764,846</b>	<b>5,812,946</b>	<b>\$ 508,724,397</b>	<b>\$ 1,100,983,656</b>

Source: Office of Space Management & Reporting.



**MAJOR PROJECTS PERFORMED BY MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENTS  
DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS\***

<b>Building</b>	<b>Cost</b>
<b>2005-2006</b>	
Alston Hall	\$ 44,450
Bevill Energy Building	244,667
Biology Building	66,414
Brewer-Porch Administration	55,823
Doster Hall	18,534
Farrah Hall	67,959
Maintenance Facilities Complex	145,438
Gordon Palmer	11,782
Gorgas House	12,333
Harris Hall	52,743
Hayden-Harris Hall	12,741
Highland Apts	72,069
H. M. Comer Hall	26,770
Law Center	26,358
Martha Parham Hall	100,097
McMillan Building	234,101
Phifer Hall	95,191
President's Mansion	111,027
Sewell-Thomas Stadium	22,083
Stallings Center	23,741
Student Services	19,101
Varsity Track Stadium	11,948
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,475,370</b>

<b>2004-2005</b>	
Alston Hall	\$ 10,493
Bevill Energy Building	34,557
Biology Building	41,334
Brewer-Porch Administration	17,090
Bruno Library	21,853
Bryant Conference Center	22,030
Bryant Museum	23,311
Crimson Towers	33,261
Doster Hall	33,929
Ferguson Center	228,182
Fiedman Hall	10,950
Gallalee	77,696
Gordon Palmer	52,461
Gorgas Library	162,890
Law Center	26,843
Little Hall	10,048
Manly Hall	16,950
Mary Burke	323,916
McLure Library	23,327
Morgan Hall	23,103
Martha Parham West	26,690
Osband Hall	15,836

<b>Building</b>	<b>Cost</b>
<b>2004-2005</b>	
Reese-Phifer Hall	27,196
Rose Administration	10,312
Rowand-Johnson	39,173
Softball Clubhouse	49,272
ten Hoor Hall	10,116
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,372,819</b>

<b>2003-2004</b>	
Alumni Hall	\$ 16,876
Barnwell Hall	13,616
Bevill Energy Building	25,170
Bidgood Hall	10,254
Boone Cabin	14,952
Brewer-Porch Administration	22,273
Bruno Library	20,543
Bryant-Denny Stadium	77,126
Doster Hall	13,907
East Annex	10,478
East Engineering	12,094
Gordon Palmer	15,973
H.M. Comer Hall	10,724
Law Center	56,557
Little Hall	10,021
Martha Parham West	13,105
Moore Hall	36,759
Morgan Hall	19,884
Osband Hall	20,342
Paty Hall	13,447
Phifer Hall	53,573
President's Pavillion	14,357
Russell Hall	34,571
Somerville Hall	21,703
ten Hoor Hall	23,620
Woods Hall	17,392
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 599,317</b>

<b>2002-2003</b>	
AIME Building	\$ 33,169
Bidgood Hall	15,914
Crisp Indoor Facility	27,699
Ferguson Center	48,152
Gallalee Hall	32,583
Gordon Palmer Hall	12,234
Gorgas Hall	12,032
H.M. Comer Hall	33,991
Hardaway Hall	15,409
Law Center	51,009

**MAJOR PROJECTS PERFORMED BY MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENTS  
DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS\* (continued)**

Building	Cost
<b>2002-2003 (continued)</b>	
Little Hall	11,302
Martha Parham Hall	62,323
McMillan Building	10,396
Morgan Hall	30,132
Rose Administration	283,302
Russell Hall	146,691
Tutwiler Hall	43,377
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 869,715</b>

Building	Cost
<b>2001-2002</b>	
B.B. Comer Hall	\$ 11,000
Bevill Energy Building	28,400
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 39,400</b>

Building	Cost
<b>2000-2001</b>	
Aquatic Center	\$ 11,000
Athletic Facility	10,000
Bevill Energy Building	29,800
Bureau of Mines - Building 1	291,000
Bryant Conference Center	70,800
Bryce Property - Building A	11,400
Clark Hall	10,500
Coleman Coliseum	29,800
Doster Hall	31,900
East Annex	38,900
Facilities Warehouse	28,100
Gordon Palmer Hall	11,300
Graves Hall	70,100
Hardaway Hall	12,200
Law Center	29,800
Lloyd Hall	13,000
Martha Parham (West)	10,100
Mary Burke Hall	13,300
Moody Music Building	162,500
Moore Hall	10,800
Nott Hall	51,400
Phifer Hall	97,700
President's Mansion	18,800
Rose Administration Building	192,300
Russell Hall (formerly known as Russell Student Health Center)	28,000
Student Service Center	11,300
ten Hoor Hall	86,500
Wilson Hall	10,100
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,392,400</b>

Building	Cost
<b>1999-2000</b>	
Adams Hall	\$ 21,100
B.B. Comer Hall	12,900
Bevill Energy Building	17,400
Bureau of Mines - Building 3	13,900
Bryce Property - Building F	13,400
Coleman Coliseum	10,000
Foster Auditorium	45,300
Gordon Palmer Hall	10,500
Gorgas Hall	15,500
Graves Hall	20,400
Little Hall	145,100
Martha Parham Hall	49,800
Mary Burke Hall	11,500
Paty Hall	26,300
Rose Administration Building	19,500
500 Margaret Drive (a.k.a. Kilgore House)	11,900
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 444,500</b>

Building	Cost
<b>1998-1999</b>	
Alston Hall	\$ 38,200
Anthropology Lab	16,800
Biology Building	14,500
Bryant Conference Center	31,600
East Annex	19,700
Law Center	33,400
Martha Parham Hall	149,600
McCorvey Hall	17,000
Morgan Hall	24,100
Paty Hall	87,200
Phifer Hall	10,400
Rose Administration Building	12,500
Student Media Building	15,100
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 470,100</b>

Building	Cost
<b>1997-1998</b>	
Bevill Energy Building	\$ 47,600
Bureau of Mines - Building 5	26,400
Bryant Denny Stadium	15,300
Bryce Property - Building A	66,000
Capstone Medical Center	11,300
Coleman Coliseum	27,000
Farrar Hall	48,800
Gorgas Library	135,200
Graves Hall	67,300
H.M. Comer Hall	13,400
Law Center	59,600

**MAJOR PROJECTS PERFORMED BY MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENTS  
DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS\* (continued)**

Building	Cost
<b>1997-1998 (continued)</b>	
Martha Parham Hall	32,000
Rose Administration Building	29,700
Student Recreation Center	11,800
ten Hoor Hall	11,000
Wilson Hall	27,900
520 - 19th Avenue	39,700
1227 - 14th Street	38,800
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 708,800</b>

Building	Cost
<b>1996-1997</b>	
Alston Hall	\$ 26,200
Bevill Energy Building	95,800
Biology Building	19,400
Bryant-Denny Stadium	46,900
Capstone Medical Center	37,700
Carmichael Hall	13,300
Gallalee Hall	47,100
Graves Hall	111,200
Hardaway Hall	45,700
Harris Hall	35,600
H.M. Comer Hall	21,100
Little Hall	15,700
Lloyd Hall	29,300
Manly Hall	11,200
Martha Parham Hall	27,800
McClure Library	26,500
Moody Music Building	10,500
Moore Hall	15,200
Morgan Hall	10,600
Paty Hall	26,200
Phifer Hall	11,800
Rose Administration Building	10,100
Rose Tower	34,100
Smith Hall	64,000
Somerville Hall	18,100
Tutwiler Hall	44,300
University Club	12,500
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 867,900</b>

Building	Cost
<b>OTHER IMPROVEMENTS</b>	
(Parking Lots, Underground Electrical, Telecommunication System, Removal of Asbestos, etc.)	
2005-2006	\$ 2,721,914
2004-2005	2,129,723
2003-2004	1,330,266
2002-2003	1,697,933
2001-2002	1,877,300
2000-2001	2,742,200
1999-2000	3,069,800
1998-1999	3,215,200
1997-1998	1,435,100
1996-1997	1,898,500
<b>TEN YEAR TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 22,117,936</b>

**TEN YEAR TOTAL \$ 30,358,257**

\*These projects include modifications, reroofing, insulation, and other facility improvements.

Source: Office of Space Management & Reporting.

**MAJOR PROJECTS PERFORMED BY OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS  
DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS**

**NEW FACILITIES**

Facility	Cost
<b>2005-2006</b>	
Coleman Coliseum - Addition	28,032,498
North ten Hoor Parking Deck	\$ 8,139,500
University of Alabama Student Health Center	4,693,327
Ancillary Services Building	4,500,000
East & West Substations	4,341,909
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 49,707,234</b>

<b>2004-2005</b>	
Shelby Hall	\$ 58,220,000
Riverside Residential Community	39,118,000
Student Recreation Center (Phase I & II)	23,524,000
Athletic Facility (Reno & Addition)	15,619,000
Child Development Research Ctr	10,429,500
Campus Drive Parking Deck	6,920,711
Ferguson Parking Deck Addition	5,949,289
Maintenance Facilities Complex	5,018,516
Varsity Tennis Stadium	3,746,000
Soccer Stadium	2,800,000
School of Medicine (Lower Level)	1,998,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 173,343,016</b>

<b>2003-2004</b>	
School of Medicine (Upper Level)	\$ 12,700,000
New Central Energy Plant	4,557,000
Woods Quad Energy Plant	622,100
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 17,879,100</b>

<b>2002-2003</b>	
Book Storage Facility	\$ 1,186,100
Engineering Student Projects Building	472,000
Paint Shop	25,900
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,684,000</b>

<b>2001-2002</b>	
Brewer-Porch Multi-Purpose Building	\$ 1,565,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,565,000</b>

<b>2000-2001</b>	
Alabama Institute of Manufacturing Excellence	\$ 8,879,400
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 8,879,400</b>

**NEW FACILITIES**

Facility	Cost
<b>1999-2000</b>	
AKA Sorority House	\$ 589,700
Blount Living-Learning Center	6,384,500
Bryant-Denny Stadium Addition	615,300
Skyboxes at ADA Level	
Fleet Operations Garage	627,000
Sewell-Thomas Stadium Addition	4,663,900
Women's Softball Stadium	2,194,800
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 15,075,200</b>

<b>1998-1999</b>	
Moundville State Park Maintenance Building	\$ 122,500
Student Services Center	7,253,900
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 7,376,400</b>

<b>1997-1998</b>	
Bryant-Denny Stadium Addition	\$ 36,253,600
Ferguson Center - Addition	6,387,600
Maintenance Facility	21,500
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 42,662,700</b>

<b>1996-1997</b>	
Overlapping Projects - None Completed this Year	

**TEN YEAR TOTAL** **\$ 318,172,050**

**MAJOR PROJECTS PERFORMED BY OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS  
DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS**

**MAJOR RENOVATIONS**

Facility	Cost
<b>2005-2006</b>	
Adams Hall	\$ 62,513
Bidgood Hall	308,374
Gallalee Hall	582,945
Manly Hall	290,947
Rose Administration Building	582,945
Smith Hall	1,627,259
ten Hoor Hall	347,603
Tutwiler Hall	1,399,204
University Club	258,690
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 5,460,480</b>

<b>2004-2005</b>	
Bryant Hall Academic Center	\$ 10,331,000
Tutwiler Hall	822,422
Gorgas House	24,664
Stallings Center	300,473
Moody Music Building	205,224
University Club	258,690
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 11,942,473</b>

<b>2003-2004</b>	
Ferguson Center Expansion	\$ 5,538,000
Gorgas Library	230,200
Gorgas House	105,400
H.M. Comer Hall	663,900
McMillan Building	92,100
Martha Parham East	231,200
Mary Burke East	74,500
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 6,935,300</b>

<b>2002-2003</b>	
Barnard Hall	\$ 1,219,700
Coleman Coliseum	165,400
Gorgas Library	18,000
Gorgas House	18,200
H.M. Comer Hall	281,600
McMillan Building	294,000
Reese Phifer Hall	131,700
Rose Administration	94,600
Toumey Hall	1,151,500
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 3,374,700</b>

**MAJOR RENOVATIONS**

Facility	Cost
<b>2001-2002</b>	
Bryant Museum	\$ 14,200
Child Development Center	50,300
Golf Club House	150,900
Gordon Palmer Hall	293,900
Gorgas House	40,000
Gorgas Library	596,100
Houser Hall Annex	72,600
Martha Parham	16,400
Martha Parham East and Mary Burke East and West	277,400
Mary Burke Hall	190,100
Mary Burke, Paty and Tutwiler Halls	3,722,500
McMillan Building	142,600
Moody Music Building	111,500
Moody Music Building and B.B. Comer Hall	26,000
Nott Hall	321,800
Osband Hall	83,200
Phifer Hall	232,600
Rose Administration Building	40,300
Woods Hall	14,100
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 6,396,500</b>

<b>2000-2001</b>	
Bevill Energy Building	\$ 41,700
Bidgood Hall	38,200
Bryant Conference Center	32,300
Golf Club House	49,500
Gorgas House	62,200
Graves Hall	113,800
Hardaway Hall and Bureau of Mines Building 2	233,900
Martha Parham West	81,300
Mary Harmon Bryant Hall	181,300
McMillan Building	440,100
Moody Music Building	12,700
Mound State Park - Jones Conference Center	57,500
Phifer Hall	45,900
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,390,400</b>

**MAJOR PROJECTS PERFORMED BY OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS  
DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS (continued)**

**MAJOR RENOVATIONS**

Facility	Cost
1999-2000	
Alston Hall	\$ 38,200
Barnwell Hall	28,000
B.B. Comer Hall	131,500
Bevill Energy Building	107,300
Brewer Porch Residence - Wood	22,500
Bryant Conference Center	131,800
Bryant Denny Stadium	14,600
Byrd and Parker-Adams Halls	185,800
Coleman Coliseum	69,000
Crisp Indoor Facility	272,100
Ferguson Center	50,900
Gallalee Hall	18,700
Gorgas Library	16,600
Gorgas Library/ten Hoor Hall	126,400
Harris, Parker-Adams and Byrd Halls	167,600
Law Center	272,900
Little Hall	144,200
Lloyd Hall	16,200
Mallet, Somerville, and Palmer Halls	118,000
McClure Library	13,000
McMillan Building	798,100
Moody Music Building	14,200
Morgan Hall	1,944,700
Moundville State Park Museum	12,400
Oliver-Barnard Hall	1,190,500
Paty Hall	26,300
Rowand-Johnson, Moore, and Farrah Halls	46,100
Scientific Collections Facility	10,500
Smith Hall	251,000
Somerville and Palmer Halls	150,500
Student Media Building	19,700
Student Recreation Center	297,800
Woods Hall	34,600
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 6,741,700</b>

**MAJOR RENOVATIONS**

Facility	Cost
1998-1999 (continued)	
Golf Maintenance Building	19,200
Gorgas Library	374,800
Highlands on Hackberry	130,100
H.M. Comer Hall	75,200
Houser Hall	57,100
Houser, Houser Annex, Lloyd Hall	25,500
Law Center	89,300
McLure Library	13,000
Moody Music Building	31,300
Morgan Hall	45,900
Natatorium	679,100
Nott Hall	26,000
Track and Tennis Stadiums	102,000
Tutwiler Hall	424,700
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 2,402,100</b>

**1997-1998**

Alston Hall	\$ 31,600
Aquatic Center, Natatorium and Moody Music Building	165,000
Barnard Hall	10,600
B.B. Comer Hall	26,600
Biology Building	270,900
Bruno Business Library	13,900
Bryant-Denny Stadium	14,600
Coleman Coliseum	30,400
Crisp Indoor Facility	28,700
Gadsden Center	26,500
Graves Hall	28,500
H.M. Comer Hall	50,000
Martha Parham West	51,800
Moody Music Building	44,100
Natatorium	47,100
Nott Hall	137,400
Russell Hall	19,300
Track and Tennis Stadiums	98,000
Tutwiler Hall	15,100
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,110,100</b>

**1998-1999**

Alston Hall	\$ 74,200
Athletic Facility	24,400
Barnwell Hall	12,800
Bliss House	10,500
Bryant-Denny Stadium	113,500
Coleman Coliseum	73,500

**MAJOR PROJECTS PERFORMED BY OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS  
DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS (continued)**

**MAJOR RENOVATIONS**

Facility	Cost		
<b>1996-1997</b>			
Aquatic Center	\$ 316,800		
Athletic Facility	117,000		
B.B. Comer Hall	26,600		
Bevill Energy Building	18,000		
Boles Property	27,700		
Bryant Conference Center	84,200		
Bryant-Denny Stadium	87,500		
Ferguson Center	3,036,900	<b>TEN YEAR TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 54,127,653</b>
Harris Hall	18,100		
Law Center	51,100		
Mary Burke	243,700		
Nott Hall	14,100		
Presidential Apartments and Parker-Adams Hall	16,500		
Rose Administration Building	17,100		
Rose Tower	131,200		
Scientific Collections Facility	3,895,700		
Stoneleigh and 9th Street Apartments	19,400		
Stoneleigh Apartments	30,400		
ten Hoor Hall	15,900		
Tutwiler Hall	206,000		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 8,373,900</b>		

Source: Office of Space Management & Reporting.

## PROJECTS CURRENTLY PLANNED

<u>New Facilities</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Estimated Project Budget</u>
Brewer-Porch Children Intensive Residential Care Facility	External Education Sales & Service	\$ 6,000,000
Freshman Village Phase I	Foundation Funding	\$ 78,000,000
Capstone College of Nursing	Gifts or Grants	\$ 10,000,000
Science & Engineering Complex Phase I	NIST Grant & Bond Issue	\$ 69,223,680
Intermodal Parking Facility	Grant & UA Funds	\$ 11,250,000
UAPD Facility	Bond Issue	\$ 6,000,000
Moundville Archaeological Park Museum	Gifts and Grants	\$ 4,000,000
East Quad Central Utility Plant	U A Plant Funds	\$ 10,000,000
Delta Kappa Epsilon	Bonds Issue & Gifts	\$ 5,625,329
Alpha Kappa Lambda	Bond Issue	\$ 2,000,000
<u>Major Building Renovations</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Estimated Project Budget</u>
Lloyd Hall	*	\$ 24,000,000
Foster Auditorium	*	\$ 14,000,000
Delta Tau Delta	Bond Issue	\$ 2,000,000
Lambda Chi Alpha	Bond Issue	\$ 3,500,000

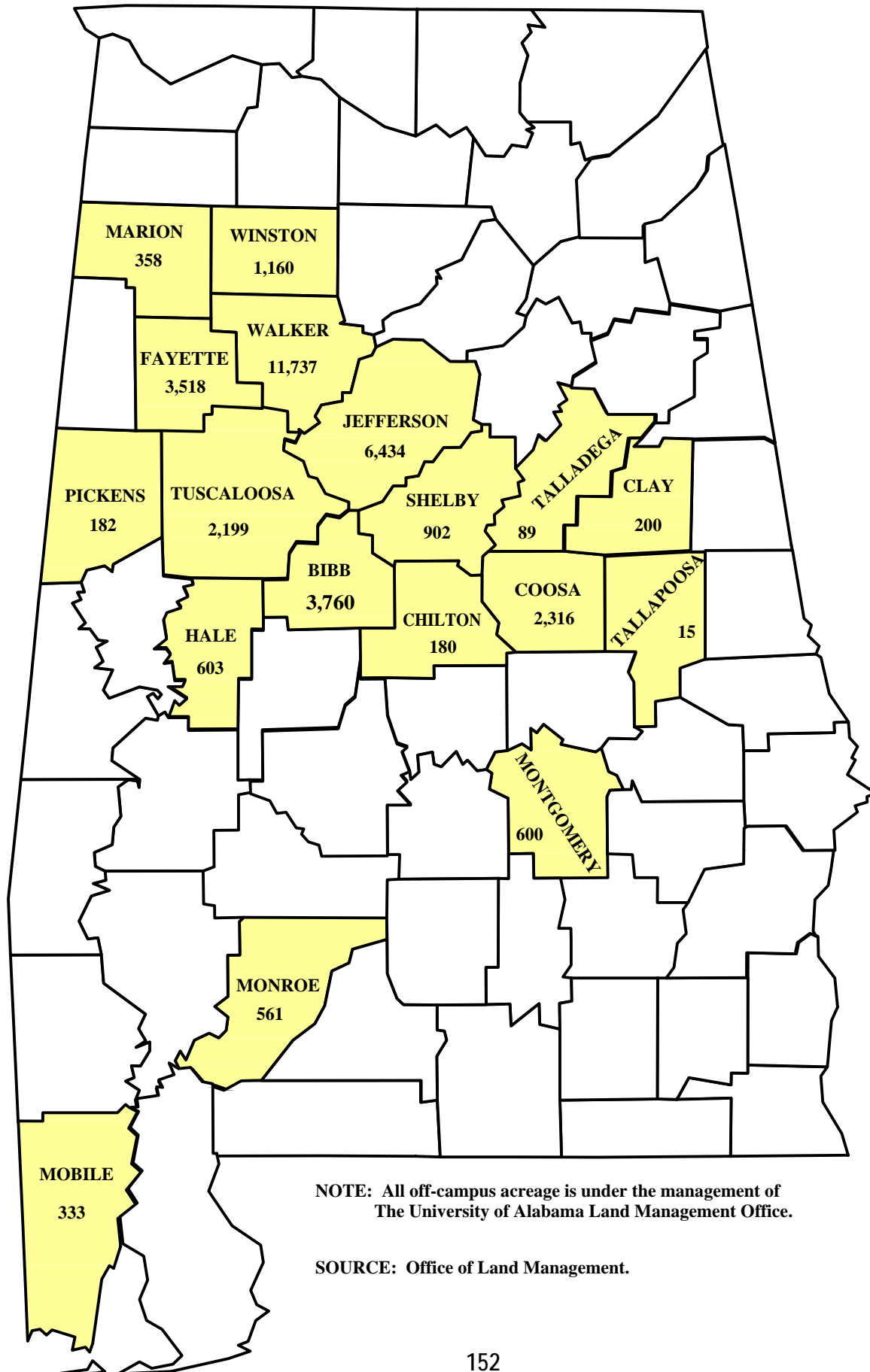
\*ASETF funds requested.

Source: Office of Space Management & Reporting.



# OFF-CAMPUS LAND HOLDINGS IN ACRES

2005 - 2006



NOTE: All off-campus acreage is under the management of The University of Alabama Land Management Office.

SOURCE: Office of Land Management.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA PARKING LOT INVENTORY**  
2006 (Revised 1/17/2006)

NAME	TOTAL	G	R	R/G	T	Y	S	R/S	B	T/R	O	O/R	G/R/Y	G/P	T/G	G/B/O	ALL	HC	IC	SV	P	<15>	<30>	SPL
2nd Avenue (McCorvey Drive-Maintenance Complex)	67					66															1			
2nd Street East of McCorvey	23			23																				
4th Street @ Devotie Drive-Jefferson Avenue	32							32																
4th Street Between SAE and SPE	30																30							
6th Avenue (Bryant Drive-Capstone Drive)	126	56							61									6	1		1	1		
7th Avenue (Capstone-Campus Drive)	67	35	28															4						
7th Avenue (Campus Drive-Bevill)	41	38																3						
8th St. & 11th Avenue Gravel Lot (Media Lot)	45																45							
8th Street (Near Rose)	18																	1			17			
9th and New Moody Music Building West	101	98																3						
9th Avenue (Capstone Drive-University Boulevard)	58	46																9	1			2		
9th Street Apartments	31							31																
Air Conditioning	23	23																						
Alston	13	8																3	1	1				
Aquatic Center Lot	87																77	9		1				
Baptist Student Union 5th Avenue & Paved Lot	84		84																					
Barnwell East Lot	177															177								
Barnwell Lot	276	86									184							1		1				4
Biology Building	117	104																5	1	7				
Blount Lot	53					53																		
Bryant Conference Center	40	29																3		3		1		4
Bryant Drive Lot (Old Tennis Court)	364																360	4						
Bryant Hall Lot (under construction)	98	5					91											2						
Bryce Lawn Apartments	351						209										134	8						
Campus Dr. (7th Avenue-Bryce Drive)	113	7	104																	2				
Campus Dr. from Bryce Drive to 5th Avenue East	172																172							
Campus Drive Deck (deck and asphalt)	837			828														9						
Canon House	13	13																						
Capstone Drive	252	241																4	1			3		3
Capstone Medical Center Lot & Drive	187																163	8						16
CCET	19	19																						
Central Receiving	30	30																						
Child Development Research Facility (opening Aug. '05)	234																223	11						
Clayton Hall Lot	11									10								1						
Coliseum	1,614	119															1,474	TBD		2			13	6
Colonial Drive	155										150							5						

**THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA PARKING LOT INVENTORY (continued)**

2006 (Revised 1/17/2006)

NAME	TOTAL	G	R	R/G	T	Y	S	R/S	B	T/R	O	O/R	G/R/Y	G/P	T/G	G/B/O	ALL	HC	IC	SV	P	<15>	<30>	SPL
Communication Lot (Card Lot) (under construction)	52	50																2						
Crimson Towers Lot	54						54																	
Devotie Drive (Campus Drive-University Boulevard)	102	12	85																	3		2		
East Engineering (2 between Campus and Margaret)	160		158															2						
East ten Hour Surface Lot	150	141																9						
Facilities Complex on 13th Avenue at Loper site	310																300	6		4				
Farrah Hall	61	59																2						
Ferguson Deck	1,036												1,007					21		8				
Ferguson Lot South @ Woods Hall	117																	5		1		4	105	2
Fleet Services at Loper site	104																100	4						
Fort Brandon Armory (Gravel Lot)	27																27							
Foster Auditorium	30								30															
Fraternity Lane (Campus Drive-Jefferson Avenue)	107																107							
Gallalee Hall	111	107																4						
Gertrude	110																110							
Gordon Palmer Hall	90		87															2						1
Hackberry Lane (Campus Drive-University Boulevard)	73	64	8																			1		
Hardaway Hall (East Engineering Rear)	112	107																2		3				
Hayden Harris Hall	65	54							10											1				
Health & Safety	52																49	3						
Highlands	159	4				150												4		1				
Highlands (Gravel Lot)	30																30							
Jefferson Avenue	188																188							
Jones-Smith Hall	59	56																2		1				
Law Center - East	93	86																4		3				
Law Center - North	48	48																						
Little Hall and Elm Drive	71	66																5						
Magnolia Drive	45										45													
Marrs Spring Drive	48	46																2						
Martha Parham Hall	96	91																5						
Mary Burke Lot	142								137									5						
Maxwell Lot	13				13																			
McCorvey Drive (Woods Hall-Capstone)	18	18																						
Mineral Industries Building-North Ferguson Lot	471			460																8				3
Mineral Industries Building-Rear	74			69														1		4				
Mineral Industries South (Key Lot)	36	35																1						
Moody Music East Lot	437																432	5						



**THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA PARKING LOT INVENTORY (continued)**  
**2006 (Revised 1/17/2006)**

NAME	TOTAL	G	R	R/G	T	Y	S	R/S	B	T/R	O	O/R	G/R/Y	G/P	T/G	G/B/O	ALL	HC	IC	SV	P	<15>	<30>	SPL	
South ten Hour Parking Deck (Upper 4 Levels) (Lower 2 Levels)	704													702				2							
Stadium Drive (8th Street-McCorvey Drive)	89	78																	1				5	5	
Staff Training	14																14								
Stoneleigh Court Lot	44						44																		
Storyville	40			40																					
Tennis Complex	75																75								
Tom Bevell MIRB Lot	56	55																1							
Triangle Lot (10th Avenue and Bryant)	95																95								
Tutwiler Hall Lots (Combined)	795										465						306	9		3	1		11		
University Boulevard	57	57																							
University Medical Care Facility	255																233	22							
West 4th Street (Thomas Street Around Pres. Apartments)	146				121										25										
West Campus Drive Lot (gravel)	212																212								
West ten Hour Surface Lots	484		484																						
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		2,508	1,818	1,420	134	1,481	483	87	432	10	912	0	1,007	702	25	177	6,285	316	8	77	20	28	169	44	
	18,143																								

**KEY**

G=Green  
R=Red  
R/G=Red and Green  
T=Tan  
Y=Yellow  
S=Silver  
R/S=Red and Silver  
B=Brown  
T/R=Tan and Red  
O=Orange  
O/R=Orange and Red  
G/R/Y=Green, Red and Yellow

G/P=Green and Purple  
T/G=Tan and Green  
G/B/O=Green, Brown and Orange  
ALL=All Decals  
HC=Handicap  
IC=Intracampus Delivery  
SV=State Vehicle  
P=Police  
15=15 Minute Parking  
30=30 Minute Parking  
SPL=Special Vehicle Parking

## THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA SPORTS BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

Alabama's sports buildings and facilities consist of Paul W. Bryant Museum, Bryant-Denny Stadium, Sam Bailey Track Stadium, Hank Crisp Indoor Practice Facility, Coleman Coliseum, Gymnastics/Volleyball Practice Center, Thomas-Drew Practice Fields, Aquatic Center, Varsity Tennis Courts, Athletics Administration/Football Building, Sewell-Thomas Baseball Stadium, UA Women's Soccer Field, The University of Alabama Softball Complex, and Crimson Tide Golf Facilities.

**Paul W. Bryant Museum** - The Paul W. Bryant Museum offers over 100 years of Alabama football history and is a "must see" attraction. Drawn by the strong tradition of Alabama football, many visitors' initial contact with The University of Alabama is through the Bryant Museum experience. Guests of the museum are composed not only of fans of college football but also tourists, sports scholars, educators, school children, The University of Alabama alumni, and donors. The exhibit hall of the Bryant Museum traces the history of UA football from its introduction by William Gray Little in 1892 to the present. Crimson Tide football coaches' and players' careers, as well as highlights of Alabama's championships are featured. The press, public, and researchers rely on the Bryant Museum as a reliable source for images and information. Each year the museum adds to its extensive collection of artifacts, library, and archival materials. Staff and assistants answer over 50 requests for information and images each month. The collection is shared with the public through outreach programs, tours, and publications. Located on the University of Alabama campus across the street from Coleman Coliseum, the museum is open daily from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. The Museum facility is available for private receptions after regular hours. A rental fee is charged. Phone: (205)348-4668 – Fax: (205)348-8883 – Web: [www.bryant.ua.edu](http://www.bryant.ua.edu) – Toll Free 1-866-772-BEAR.

**Bryant-Denny Stadium** – Bryant-Denny Stadium was constructed in 1929, then called Denny Stadium, with a seating capacity of 12,000. Since that time, there have been a number of expansion projects that have increased the stadium to its current seating capacity of 92,238. The most recent expansion project began following the 2004 season and was completed in August of 2006. The new addition to the north end zone includes a new home-team locker room, media suite, club level and approximately 10,000 seats. The stadium was renamed Bryant-Denny Stadium in 1975 by the Alabama State Legislature.

**Sam Bailey Track and Field Stadium** – Officially dedicated in 1989, Sam Bailey Stadium was named in honor of the longtime Alabama assistant coach and associate athletic director and serves as the home for the Crimson Tide track and field programs. The stadium features a 2,000-seat grandstand and pressbox. The Olympic-size track boasts eight oval lanes and up to ten lanes on the straightaways. The complex also features high-jump, long-jump and pole vault pits as well as a grass infield for all throwing events. Every year Sam Bailey Stadium plays host to more than 2,000 athletes for the Alabama Relays, one of the nation's most prestigious track and field competitions. In the spring of 2004, a new entrance to the stadium was added including wrought-iron fencing, new landscaping and a permanent ticket booth. The facility will host the 2007 SEC Outdoor Track & Field Championships in May.

**Hank Crisp Indoor Practice Facility** – The indoor practice facility houses four tennis courts, office space for the men's tennis head coach and his assistant, restrooms, and a tennis player's lounge area. The facility also features a 110-yard artificial turf football practice field, which is fully heated and air-conditioned.

**Coleman Coliseum** – Memorial Coliseum, which opened on January 30, 1968, was renamed Coleman Coliseum in February 1988. It is the home of Alabama men's and women's basketball, as well as gymnastics and volleyball. The Coliseum has a seating capacity of 15,316 for basketball and 15,400 (when chairs are added on the floor) for non-sporting events. The coliseum houses athletic department offices (except football, swimming, and men's tennis) as well as the President's reception area, an auxiliary gymnasium, an equipment room, weight rooms, steam bath, training room, food service areas, photo studio and locker room facilities for staff and athletes. The Coliseum has hosted a variety of events including commencement exercises, alumni gatherings, student convocations, concerts, operas, ballets, and orations by political figures. A renovation to Coleman Coliseum was completed in 2005, adding new offices for coaches and administrators as well as a new ticket office and Tide Pride office. The upgrade also included a revamped main entrance as well as a club level room and new seats throughout the arena.

**Gymnastics/Volleyball Practice Center** – Built in 1996 as an expansion to Coleman Coliseum, the Practice Center has a 12,500 square foot main practice space and a separate 2,000 square foot aerobics/dance studio. The practice gym features a permanent hardwood floor consisting of two full basketball playing surfaces, which can be converted into three volleyball courts. In 2000, the Crimson Tide volleyball squad began using the gym and dubbed the CAVE (Coleman Auxiliary Volleyball Extension) as its home arena. In the summer of 2003, two sets of permanent, retractable chairback seats were added to the CAVE allowing it to serve as a state-of-the-art volleyball competition center. Capacity for the arena is 1,000 with a standing-room-only capacity of nearly 1,500. The CAVE served as host for the 2005 SEC Volleyball Tournament.

## **THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA SPORTS BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES (continued)**

**Thomas-Drew Practice Fields** – Located adjacent to the Hank Crisp Indoor Practice Facility and the Administration/Football Building, the Thomas-Drew Practice Fields serve as the daily home for the Alabama football team. Boasting three full practice fields and a 50-yard artificial surface, the facility permits the Tide to work on all phases of the game simultaneously. The fields were named in honor of former University of Alabama head football coaches Frank Thomas and Harold “Red” Drew. A turf field was added in 2004.

**Aquatic Center** – The Aquatic Center, which opened in 1981, houses office space for coaches and administration, a complete weight room, dryland training areas, and meeting rooms. The Aquatic Center’s main competition pool is 25 yards by 50 meters and seats 1,500. When set up for long course competition, the pool has eight nine-foot wide lanes and when set up for short course competition, the pool can accommodate up to 17 nine-foot wide lanes. The main pool has four diving boards (two one-meter and two three-meter) and a five and ten-meter platform for diving competitions. In addition to the main competition course, the Aquatic Center has an eight-lane 25-yard pool.

**University of Alabama Tennis Complex** – The University men’s and women’s tennis teams compete and train at the UA Tennis Complex. In 2004, the Alabama tennis teams christened a new tennis facility that includes 12 competitive lighted courts and a two-sided grand stand area with seating for 1,014. The facility also includes team locker rooms, a player’s lounge, coaches offices, public restrooms and a ticket booth/concession stand area. The facility has hosted the SEC Tennis Championships in each of its first two seasons of use.

**Athletics Administration/Football Building** – In addition to administrative and coaches offices, the football building includes meeting, equipment and locker rooms, as well as a state of the art weight room and training room. It serves as the home for Alabama athletes. The recently renovated weight room now encompasses 22,000 square feet and features the most modern weight and conditioning equipment. Finishing touches were completed on an updated and improved administration level in 2004.

**Sewell-Thomas Baseball Stadium** – Alabama baseball originally opened play at Thomas Field on March 27, 1948, with a seating capacity of 2,000. On April 6, 1991, a permanent grandstand was opened and the name of the facility was changed to Sewell-Thomas Stadium. In 1978, the facility was renamed Sewell-Thomas Field and with the addition of a permanent grandstand, the complex was dubbed Sewell-Thomas Stadium in honor of former coach Frank Thomas and hall of famer Joe Sewell. The stadium, known as “The Joe” by Alabama fans, saw an addition of 2,000 seats, team locker rooms and coaches offices, along with a pressbox elevator in 2001 to push stadium capacity to 6,118.

**Alabama Soccer Stadium** – In an elevated field adjacent to the university’s student recreation center, the recently completed UA Soccer Stadium is the home of Alabama soccer. The new stadium features a covered spectator grandstand with 1,500 bleacher seats. Underneath the grandstand, the stadium features home and visiting locker facilities, team room, coaches’ offices, concession stand, locker facilities for officials and team storage. Other improvements at the facility included permanent brick bench areas and a media center.

**The University of Alabama Softball Complex** – The Stadium and clubhouse opened in 2000 with a seating capacity of 1,600 and has batting cages large enough to accommodate three hitters at one time. The clubhouse includes offices for the head coach and his staff, a shower area for the coaches, an umpires’ locker room, a players’ locker room, a fully- equipped training room and a Crimson Tide team room. Two private luxury suites sit on both sides of the state-of-the-art pressbox that includes home and visitor radio booths, a television booth, a booth for the sound system and a media room.

**Jerry Pate Golf Center** – The University of Alabama men’s and women’s golf teams have one of the top facilities in the country to call home with the completion of a state-of-the-art Jerry Pate Golf Center practice facility at Ol’ Colony Golf Course. Ol’ Colony, a 7,041-yard/Par 72 course designed by former Tide standout Jerry Pate, will not only serve as the home for Crimson Tide- sponsored tournaments, but also features a private practice facility for the Alabama squads. The new practice facility includes dressing rooms for both squads along with coaches offices and a media room. In addition to Ol’ Colony, the Alabama golf teams also enjoy playing privileges at most of the Tuscaloosa- area courses.

Source: Paul W. Bryant Museum and The University of Alabama Intercollegiate Athletics Media Relations.

## GLOSSARY

**ACADEMIC PROGRAM.** An instructional program leading toward an associate's, bachelor's, master's, doctor's, or first-professional degree or resulting in credits that can be applied to one of these degrees.

**ACADEMIC YEAR.** The period of time generally extending from September to June; usually equated to two semesters or trimesters, three quarters, or the period covered by a 4-1-4 calendar system.

**ACCREDITING AGENCIES.** Organizations (or bodies) that establish operating standards for educational or professional institutions and programs, determine the extent to which the standards are met, and publicly announce their findings.

**ACT.** Previously known as the American College Testing program, measures educational development and readiness to pursue college-level coursework in English, mathematics, natural science, and social studies. Student performance does not reflect innate ability and is influenced by a student's educational preparedness.

**ADMISSIONS TEST SCORES.** Scores on standardized admissions tests or special admissions tests.

**AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

**ASIAN.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

**AUDIT/AUDITING (A CLASS).** Term used when a student elects to take a course, but does not wish to receive credit for the course toward a degree or other formal award.

**AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (EXPENDITURES).** Expenditures for essentially self-supporting operations of the institution that exist to furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee that is directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the service. Includes mandatory and non-mandatory transfers. Examples are residence halls, food services, student health services, intercollegiate athletics, college unions, college stores, and movie theaters.

**AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (REVENUES).** Revenues generated by or collected from the auxiliary enterprise operations of the institution that exist to furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee that is directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the service. Auxiliary enterprises are managed as essentially self-supporting activities. Examples are residence halls, food services, student health services, intercollegiate athletics, college unions, college stores, and movie theaters.

**BACHELOR'S DEGREE.** An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four but not more than five years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This includes all bachelor's degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study) program. A cooperative plan provides for alternate class attendance and employment in business, industry, or government; thus, it allows students to combine actual work experience with their college studies. Also includes bachelor's degrees in which the normal four years of work are completed in three years.

**BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN.** A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

**BOOK VALUE.** The dollar value of the physical asset at the time of construction or purchase of that asset, or, if the asset is a gift, the market value of the asset at the time of the gift. It may also be the difference between the balance of a physical plant asset account and its related accumulated depreciation account.



## GLOSSARY (continued)

**BRANCH INSTITUTION.** A campus or site of an educational institution that is not temporary, is located in a community beyond a reasonable commuting distance from its parent institution, and offers full programs of study, not just courses.

**CAPITAL OUTLAY.** The cost of acquiring plant assets, adding to plant assets, and adding utility to plant assets for more than one accounting period.

**CARNEGIE CLASSIFICATION.** An institutional classification coding structure developed by the Andrew W. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. The 2000 Carnegie Classification categorizes selected institutions as:

- Doctoral/Research Universities - Extensive
- Doctoral/Research Universities - Intensive
- Master's Colleges and Universities I
- Master's Colleges and Universities II
- Baccalaureate Colleges - Liberal Arts
- Baccalaureate Colleges – General
- Baccalaureate/Associate's Colleges
- Associate's Colleges
- Specialized Institutions:
  - Theological seminaries and other specialized faith-related institutions
  - Medical schools and medical centers
  - Other separate health profession schools
  - Schools of engineering and technology
  - Schools of business and management
  - Schools of art, music, and design
  - Schools of law
  - Teacher's college
  - Other specialized institutions
- Tribal Colleges and Universities

**CEU.** One CEU (Continuing Education Unit) is normally defined as ten contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship, capable direction, and qualified instruction.

**CIP CODE.** A six-digit code in the form xx.xxxx that identifies instructional program specialties within educational institutions.

**CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (CIP).** A taxonomic coding scheme for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs. It is intended to facilitate the organization, collection, and reporting of program data using classifications that capture the majority of reportable data. The CIP is the accepted federal government statistical standard on instructional program classifications and is used in a variety of education information surveys and databases.

**CLERICAL AND SECRETARIAL.** A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments typically are associated with clerical activities or are specifically of a secretarial nature. Includes personnel who are responsible for internal and external communications, recording and retrieval of data (other than computer programmer) and/or information and other paperwork required in an office. Also includes such occupational titles such as switchboard operators, including answering service, telephone operators, bill and account collectors, billing and posting clerks and machine operators, bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks, payroll and timekeeping clerks, procurement clerks, file clerks, clerical library assistants, human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping, shipping, receiving and traffic clerks, secretaries and administrative assistants, computer operators, data entry and information processing workers, desktop publishers, mail clerks and mail machine operators (except postal service), office clerks (general), office machine operators (except computer), and proofreaders and copy markers.

**COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM (CWS).** (Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part C; Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, 94-482, et al; 42 USC 2751-2756b.) CWS provides part-time employment to eligible postsecondary students to help meet educational expenses. The program provides grants to institutions for partial reimbursement of wages paid to students.

**COOPERATIVE (WORK-STUDY) PROGRAM.** A program that provides for alternate class attendance and employment in business, industry, or government.

**CREDIT HOUR.** A unit of measure representing the equivalent of an hour (50 minutes) of instruction per week over the entire term. It is applied toward the total number of credit hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

## GLOSSARY (continued)

**CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS.** The costs incurred for goods and services used in the conduct of the institution's operations. Includes the acquisition cost of capital assets, such as equipment and library books, to the extent current funds are budgeted for and used by operating departments for such purposes. Includes:

- (1) Educational and general expenditures and transfers for --
  - ◆ Instruction
  - ◆ Research
  - ◆ Public services
  - ◆ Academic support
  - ◆ Student services
  - ◆ Institutional support
  - ◆ Operation and maintenance of plant
  - ◆ Scholarships and fellowships
- (2) Auxiliary enterprises
- (3) Hospitals
- (4) Independent operations

**CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES.** Unrestricted gifts, grants, and other resources earned during the reporting period and restricted resources received in non-exchange transactions for which any time restrictions have been met, or which have been earned in exchange transactions. Includes current funds revenues from the following.

- ❖ Tuition and fees
- ❖ Government appropriations (Federal, state, and local)
- ❖ Government grants and contracts (Federal, state, and local)
- ❖ Private gifts, grants, and contracts
- ❖ Endowment income
- ❖ Sales and services of educational activities
- ❖ Auxiliary enterprises
- ❖ Hospitals
- ❖ Independent operations
- ❖ Other sources

**DEGREE.** An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of studies.

**DEGREE/CERTIFICATE-SEEKING STUDENTS.** Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or other formal award. At the undergraduate level, this is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

**DOCTOR'S DEGREE.** The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology.

**DOCTORAL/RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES-EXTENSIVE (CARNEGIE).** An institutional classification developed by the Andrew W. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Doctoral/Research Universities – Extensive typically offer a wide range of baccalaureate programs, and they are committed to graduate education through the doctorate. During the period studied, they awarded 50 or more doctoral degrees per year across at least 15 disciplines.

**DOCTORAL/RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES-INTENSIVE (CARNEGIE).** An institutional classification developed by the Andrew W. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Doctoral/Research Universities – Intensive typically offer a wide range of baccalaureate programs, and they are committed to graduate education through the doctorate. During the period studied, they awarded at least 10 doctoral degrees per year across three or more disciplines, or at least 20 doctoral degrees per year overall.

## GLOSSARY (continued)

**ELEVEN/TWELVE MONTH SALARY CONTRACT/TEACHING PERIOD.** The contracted teaching period of faculty employed for the entire year, usually for a period of eleven or twelve months.

**ENDOWMENT ASSETS.** Gross investments of endowment funds, term endowment funds, and funds functioning as endowment for the institution and any of its foundations and other affiliated organizations.

**ENDOWMENT FUNDS.** Funds whose principal is nonexpendable (true endowment) and that are intended to be invested to provide earnings for institutional use. Also includes term endowments and funds functioning as endowment.

**ENDOWMENT INCOME.** Endowment income includes: (1) the unrestricted income of endowment and similar funds; (2) restricted income of endowment and similar funds to the extent expended for current operating purposes, and (3) income from funds held in trust by others under irrevocable trusts. Excludes capital gains or losses unless the institution has adopted a spending formula by which it expends not only the yield but also a prudent portion of the appreciation of the principle. Does not include gains spent for current operations, which are treated as transfers.

**EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL.** A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require management of the institution, or a customarily recognized department or subdivision thereof. Assignments require the performance of work directly related to management policies or general business operations of the institution, department, or subdivision. Assignments in this category customarily and regularly require the incumbent to exercise discretion and independent judgment. Included in this category are employees holding titles such as: top executives, chief executives, general and operations managers, advertising, marketing, promotions, public relations, and sales managers, operations specialties managers, administrative services managers, computer and information systems managers, financial managers, human resources managers, purchasing managers, postsecondary education administrators such as: presidents, vice presidents (including assistants and associates), deans (including assistants and associates) if their principal activity is administrative and not primarily instruction, research or public service, directors (including assistants and associates), department heads (including assistants and associates) if their principal activity is administrative and not primarily instruction, research or public service, assistant and associate managers (including first-line managers of service, production and sales workers who spend more than 80 percent of their time performing supervisory activities), engineering managers, food service managers, lodging managers, and medical and health services managers.

**EXTENSION DIVISION.** A unit of the institution that provides institutional services including the planning, organization, and delivery of extended campus offerings. To carry out these activities, it generally maintains its own enrollment, personnel, and financial records separate from those of the main institution (although an institution may include these records in its own institutional data base). It does not grant either degree-credit or degrees, but these may be awarded by the institution for instruction provided through the extension division.

**FACULTY.** Persons identified by the institution as such and typically those whose initial assignments are made for the purpose of conducting instruction, research, or public service as a principal activity (or activities). They may hold academic rank titles of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, lecturer, or the equivalent of any of those academic ranks. Faculty may also include the chancellor/president, provost, vice provosts, deans, directors or the equivalent, as well as associate deans, assistant deans and executive officers of academic departments (chairpersons, heads or the equivalent) if their principal activity is instruction combined with research and/or public service. The designation as “faculty” is separate from the activities to which they may be currently assigned. For example, a newly appointed president of an institution may also be appointed as a faculty member. Graduate, instruction, and research assistants are not included in this category.

**FALL TERM.** The part of the academic year that begins between late August and November 1.

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES).** Revenues from Federal governmental agencies that are for training programs, research, or public service activities for which expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a government grant or contract. Includes Pell Grants for GASB Institutions only.

**FELLOWSHIPS.** Grants-in-aid and trainee stipends to graduate students. Excludes funds for which services to the institution must be rendered, such as payments for teaching. Excludes loans.

**FIRST-PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATE (POST-DEGREE).** An award that requires completion of an organized program of study designed for persons who have completed the first-professional degree. Examples could be refresher courses or additional units of study in a specialty or subspecialty.

## GLOSSARY (continued)

**FIRST-PROFESSIONAL DEGREE.** An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession, (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program, and (3) a total of at least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following 10 fields.

- ◆ Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.)
- ◆ Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.)
- ◆ Law (L.L.B., J.D.)
- ◆ Medicine (M.D.)
- ◆ Optometry (O.D.)
- ◆ Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.)
- ◆ Pharmacy (PharmD.)
- ◆ Podiatry (D.P.M., D.P., or Pod.D.)
- ◆ Theology (M.Div., M.H.L., B.D., or Ordination)
- ◆ Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.)

**FIRST-PROFESSIONAL STUDENT.** A student enrolled in any of the following degree programs:

- ◆ Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.)
- ◆ Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.)
- ◆ Law (L.L.B., J.D.)
- ◆ Medicine (M.D.)
- ◆ Optometry (O.D.)
- ◆ Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.)
- ◆ Pharmacy (PharmD.)
- ◆ Podiatry (D.P.M., D.P., or Pod.D.)
- ◆ Theology (M.Div., M.H.L., B.D., or Ordination)
- ◆ Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.)

**FIRST-TIME STUDENT (UNDERGRADUATE).** A student attending any institution for the first time at the undergraduate level. Includes students enrolled in academic or occupational programs. Also includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term, and students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

**FRESHMAN.** A first-year undergraduate student.

**FRINGE BENEFITS** Cash contributions in the form of supplementary or deferred compensation other than salary. Excludes the employee's contribution. Employee fringe benefits include retirement plans, social security taxes, medical/dental plans, guaranteed disability income protection plans, tuition plans, housing plans, unemployment compensation plans, group life insurance plans, worker's compensation plans, and other benefits in-kind with cash options.

**FRINGE BENEFITS EXPENDITURES.** Cash contributions (of the institution) in the form of supplementary or deferred compensation other than salary. Excludes the employee's contribution.

**FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY.** Those members of the instruction/research staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with released time for research. Also, includes full-time faculty for whom it is not possible to differentiate between teaching, research and public service because each of these functions is an integral component of his/her regular assignment.

**FULL-TIME STAFF (EMPLOYEES).** As defined by the institution. The type of appointment at the snapshot date determines whether an employee is full-time or part-time. The employee's term of contract is not considered in making the determination of full or part-time.

## GLOSSARY (continued)

### **FULL-TIME STUDENT.**

**Undergraduate.** A student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits, or 12 or more quarter credits, or 24 or more contact hours a week each term.

**Graduate.** A student enrolled for nine or more semester credits, or nine or more quarter credits, or a student involved in thesis or dissertation preparation that is considered full-time by the institution.

**First-Professional.** As defined by the institution.

**FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENT (QUASI-ENDOWMENT FUNDS).** Funds established by the governing board to function like an endowment fund but which may be totally expended at any time at the discretion of the governing board. These funds represent non-mandatory transfers from the current fund rather than a direct addition to the endowment fund, as occurs for the true endowment categories.

**GASB (GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD).** The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) establishes accounting standards for local and state entities including governmental colleges and universities.

**GED (GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT).** This term normally refers to the tests of General Educational Development (GED), which provide an opportunity to earn a high school credential. The GED program, sponsored by the American Council on Education, enables individuals to demonstrate that they have acquired a level of learning comparable to that of high school graduates.

**GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS (REVENUES).** Revenues received by an institution through acts of a legislative body, except grants and contracts. These funds are for meeting current operating expenses and not for specific projects or programs. The most common example is a state's general appropriation. Appropriations primarily to fund capital assets are classified as capital appropriations.

**GRADUATE STUDENT.** A student who holds a bachelor's or first-professional degree, or equivalent, and is taking courses at the post-baccalaureate level. These students may or may not be enrolled in graduate programs.

**GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES).** Revenues from governmental agencies and non-governmental parties that are for specific research projects, other types of programs, or for general institutional operations (if not government appropriations). Examples are research projects, training programs, student financial assistance, and similar activities for which amounts are received or expenses are reimbursable under the terms of a grant or contract, including amounts to cover both direct and indirect expenses. Includes Pell Grants and reimbursement for costs of administering federal financial aid programs. Grants and contracts should be classified to identify the governmental level – federal, state, or local – funding the grant or contract to the institution, grants and contracts from other sources are classified as non-governmental grants and contracts. GASB institutions are required to classify in financial reports such grants and contracts as either operating or non-operating.

**HISPANIC OR LATINO.** A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

**IN-STATE STUDENT.** A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

**IN-STATE TUITION.** The tuition charged by institutions to those students who meet the state's or institution's residency requirements.

**INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT.** A functional expense category that includes expenses for the day-to-day operational support of the institution. Includes expenses for general administrative services, central executive-level activities concerned with management and long range planning, legal and fiscal operations, space management, employee personnel and records, logistical services such as purchasing and printing, and public relations and development. Also includes information technology expenses related to institutional support activities. If an institution does not separately budget and expense information technology resources, the costs associated with student services and operation and maintenance of plant will also be applied to this function.

## GLOSSARY (continued)

**INSTRUCTION.** A functional expense category that includes expenses of the colleges, schools, departments, and other instructional divisions of the institution and expenses for departmental research and public service that are not separately budgeted. Includes general academic instruction, occupational and vocational instruction, community education, preparatory and adult basic education, and regular, special, and extension sessions. Also includes expenses for both credit and non-credit activities. Excludes expenses for academic administration where the primary function is administration (e.g., academic deans). Information technology expenses related to instructional activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources are included (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support). FASB institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation. GASB institutions do not include operation and maintenance of plant or interest, but may, as an option, distribute depreciation expense.

**INTEGRATED POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SYSTEM (IPEDS).** The Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) conducted by the NCES. IPEDS began in 1986 and involves annual institution-level data collections. All postsecondary institutions that have a Program Participation Agreement with the Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE), U.S. Department of Education are required to report data using a web-based data collection system. IPEDS currently consists of the following components: Institutional Characteristics, (IC); Completions, (C); Employees by Assigned Position (EAP), Fall Staff (S), Salaries (SA), Enrollment (EF), Graduation Rates (GRS), Finance (F), and Student Financial Aid (SFA).

**LIBRARY.** An organized collection of printed, microform, and audiovisual materials which (a) is administered as one or more units, (b) is located in one or more designated places, and (c) makes printed, microform, and audiovisual materials as well as necessary equipment and services of a staff accessible to students and to faculty. Includes units meeting the above definition, which are part of a learning resource center.

**LOAN FUNDS.** Funds that have been loaned, or are available for loans to students, faculty, and staff.

**MANDATORY TRANSFERS.** Those transfers that must be made to fulfill a binding legal obligation of the institution. Includes mandatory debt-service provisions relating to academic and administrative buildings, including (1) amounts set aside for debt retirement and interest, and (2) required provisions for renewal and replacements to the extent not financed from other sources. Also includes the institutional matching portion for Perkins loans when the source of funds is current revenue.

**MASTER'S DEGREE.** An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one but not more than two academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

**NINE/TEN MONTH SALARY CONTRACT/TEACHING PERIOD.** The contracted teaching period of faculty employed for two semesters, three quarters, two trimesters, two four-month sessions, or the equivalent.

**NON-EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES.** Includes self-supporting operations of the institution that furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff and charge a fee related to the service. Also includes funds expended for operations that are independent of the mission of the institution.

**NON-CREDIT COURSE.** A course or activity having no credit applicable toward a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

**NON-MANDATORY TRANSFERS.** Transfers from current funds to other fund groups made at the discretion of the governing board to serve a variety of objectives, such as additions to loan funds, funds functioning as endowment (quasi-endowment), general or specific plan additions, voluntary renewals and replacement of plant, and prepayments on debt principal.

**NON-RESIDENT ALIEN.** A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

---

\*Institutions must be accredited by an agency recognized by the Secretary, U. S. Department of Education. In addition, these surveys are also sent to any other institution that awards a bachelor, master, doctoral, or first-professional degree and to all for-profit institutions with an enrollment greater than 1,000 students.

## GLOSSARY (continued)

**OFF-CAMPUS CENTERS (EXTENSION CENTERS).** Sites outside the confines of the parent institution where courses are offered that are part of an organized program at the parent institution. The sites are not considered to be temporary but may be rented or made available to the institution at no cost by another institution or an organization, agency, or firm.

**OFF-CAMPUS FACILITY.** A teaching facility located some distance away from the educational institution which operates it.

**OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT (EXPENSES).** A functional expense category that includes expenses for operations established to provide service and maintenance related to campus grounds and facilities used for educational and general purposes. Specific expenses include utilities, fire protection, property insurance, and similar items. This function does not include amounts charged to auxiliary enterprises, hospitals, and independent operations. Also includes information technology expenses related to operation and maintenance of plant activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in institutional support). Institutions may, as an option, distribute depreciation expense to this function. FASB institutions do not use this function. Instead these expenses are charged to or allocated to other functions.

**OTHER SOURCES (REVENUES).** Other sources of revenues not covered elsewhere in the collection of IPEDS Finance data from schools reporting under the pre GASB 34/35 Standards. Examples are interest income and gains (net of losses) from investments of unrestricted current funds, miscellaneous rentals and sales, expired term endowments, and terminated annuity or life income agreements, if not material. Also includes revenues resulting from the sales and services of internal service departments to persons or agencies external to the institution (e.g., the sale of computer time).

**OUT-OF-STATE STUDENT.** A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

**OUT-OF-STATE TUITION.** The tuition charged by institutions to those students who do not meet the institutions or state's residency requirements.

**PART-TIME STAFF (EMPLOYEES).** As determined by the institution. The type of appointment at the snapshot date determines whether an employee is full-time or part-time. The employee's term of contract is not considered in making the determination of full or part-time. Casual employees (hired on an ad-hoc basis or occasional basis to meet short-term needs) and students in the College Work-Study Program (CWS) are not considered part-time staff.

### **PART-TIME STUDENT.**

**Undergraduate.** A student enrolled for either 11 semester credits or less, or 11 quarter credits or less, or less than 24 contact hours a week each term.

**Graduate.** A student enrolled for either eight semester credits or less, or eight quarter credits or less.

**PELL GRANT PROGRAM.** (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part A, Subpart I, as amended.) Provides grant assistance to eligible undergraduate postsecondary students with demonstrated financial need to help meet education expenses.

**PERKINS LOAN PROGRAM.** (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part E, as amended, Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, et al; 20 USC 1087aa-1087hh.) Formerly known as National Direct Student Loans (NDSL), the Perkins Loan program provides low interest loans to eligible postsecondary students (undergraduate, graduate, or professional students) with demonstrated financial need to help meet educational expenses.

**POST-MASTER'S CERTIFICATE.** An award that requires completion of an organized program of study equivalent to 24 semester credit hours beyond the master's degree, but does not meet the requirements of academic degrees at the doctor's level.

## GLOSSARY (continued)

**PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY.** The principal activity of a staff member as determined by the institution. If an individual participates in two or more activities, the primary activity is normally determined by the amount of time spent in each activity. Occupational activities are designated as follows:

Executive, Administrative, and Managerial  
Faculty (Instruction/Research/Public Service)  
Graduate Assistants  
Other Professional (Support/Service)  
Technical and Paraprofessional  
Clerical and Secretarial  
Skilled Crafts  
Service/Maintenance

(See separate definitions.)

**PRIVATE GIFTS, GRANTS, AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES).** Revenues from private donors for which no legal consideration is involved and from private contracts for specific goods and services provided to the funder as stipulation for receipt of the funds. Includes only those gifts, grants, and contracts that are directly related to instruction, research, public service or other institutional purposes. Includes monies received as a result of gifts, grants, or contracts from a foreign government. Also includes the estimated dollar amount of contributed services.

**PROGRAM.** A combination of courses and related activities organized for the attainment of broad educational objectives as described by the institution.

**PUBLIC SERVICE (EXPENSE).** A functional expense category that includes expenses for activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals and groups external to the institution. Examples are conferences, institutes, general advisory service, reference bureaus, and similar services provided to particular sectors of the community. This function includes expenses for community services, cooperative extension services, and public broadcasting services. Also includes information technology expenses related to the public service activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support). FASB institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation. GASB institutions do not include operation and maintenance of plant or interest, but may, as an option, distribute depreciation expense.

**RACE/ETHNICITY.** Categories developed in 1997 by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) that are used to describe groups to which individuals belong, identify with, or belong in the eyes of the community. The categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. The designations are used to categorize U.S. citizens, resident aliens, and other eligible non-citizens. Individuals are asked to first designate ethnicity as:

- Hispanic or Latino or
- Not Hispanic or Latino

Second, individuals are asked to indicate all races that apply among the following:

- American Indian or Alaska Native
- Asian
- Black or African American
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
- White

**RACE/ETHNICITY UNKNOWN.** The category used to report students or employees whose race/ethnicity is not known.

**REMEDIAL COURSES.** Instructional courses designed for students deficient in the general competencies necessary for a regular postsecondary curriculum and educational setting.

**REQUIRED FEES.** Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does not pay the charge is an exception.



## GLOSSARY (continued)

**RESEARCH (EXPENSE).** A functional expense category that includes expenses for activities specifically organized to produce research outcomes and commissioned by an agency either external to the institution or separately budgeted by an organizational unit within the institution. The category includes institutes and research centers, and individual and project research. This function does not include non-research sponsored programs (e.g., training programs). Also included are information technology expenses related to research activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support). FASB institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation. GASB institutions do not include operation and maintenance of plant or interest but may, as an option, distribute depreciation expense.

**RESIDENT ALIEN (AND OTHER ELIGIBLE NON-CITIZENS).** A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States but who has been admitted as a legal immigrant for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status (and who holds either an alien registration card (Form I-551 or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94) with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asleep, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian).

**RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS.** Funds available for financing operations but which are limited by donors or other external agencies to specific purposes, programs, departments, or schools. These funds are subject to externally imposed restrictions which are different from the internal designations imposed by the governing board on unrestricted funds.

**SALES AND SERVICES OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES (REVENUES).** Revenues from the sales of goods or services that are incidental to the conduct of instruction, research or public service. Examples include film rentals, sales of scientific and literary publications, testing services, university presses, dairy products, machine shop products, data processing services, cosmetology services, and sales of handcrafts prepared in classes.

**SAT.** Previously known as the Scholastic Aptitude Test, this is an examination administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS) and used to predict the facility with which an individual will progress in learning college-level academic subjects.

**SCHOLARSHIPS.** Grants-in-aid, trainee stipends, tuition and fee waivers, prizes or other monetary awards given to undergraduate students.

**SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (EXPENDITURES).** Expenditures made in the form of outright grants-in-aid, tuition and fee waivers, prizes, and trainee stipends to individuals enrolled in formal undergraduate or graduate coursework, either for credit or non-credit. Includes Pell Grants and aid to students in the form of tuition or fee remissions. Excludes those remissions that are granted because of faculty or staff status, or for which services to the institution must be rendered, such as payment for teaching, or student loans. Also excludes College Work-Study Program (CWS) expenses.

**SEMESTER (CALENDAR SYSTEM).** A calendar system that consists of two sessions called semesters during the academic year with about 15 weeks for each semester of instruction. There may be an additional summer session.

**SERVICE/MAINTENANCE.** A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require limited degrees of previously acquired skills and knowledge and in which workers perform duties that result in or contribute to the comfort, convenience, and hygiene of personnel and the student body or that contributes to the upkeep of the institutional property. Includes titles such as fire fighters, law enforcement workers, parking enforcement workers, police officers, security guards, lifeguards, ski patrol, cooks and food preparation workers, food and beverage serving workers, fast food and counter workers, waiters and waitresses, other food preparation and serving related workers, building cleaning and pest control workers, grounds maintenance workers, electrical and electronic equipment mechanics, installers and repairers, radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers, avionics technicians, electric motor, power tool, and related repairers, vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers, control and valve installers and repairers, heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers, air transportation workers, motor vehicle operators, and parking lot attendants.

## GLOSSARY (continued)

**SKILLED CRAFTS.** A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments typically require special manual skills and a thorough and comprehensive knowledge of the processes involved in the work, acquired through on-the-job training and experience or through apprenticeship or other formal training programs. Includes occupational titles such as welders, cutters, solderers and brazers, bookbinders and bindery workers, printers, cabinetmakers and bench carpenters, plant and system operators, stationary engineers and boiler operators, water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators, crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers, medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians, painting workers, photographic process workers and processing machine operators, and etchers and engravers.

**STAFFORD LOANS.** (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-B, as amended, Public Law 89-329; 20 USC 1071.) Provides guaranteed loans for educational expenses from eligible lenders to vocational, undergraduate, graduate, and first-professional students at eligible postsecondary institutions.

**STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES).** Revenues from state and local government agencies that are for training programs and similar activities for which amounts are received or expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a state or local government grant or contract.

**STUDENT SERVICES (EXPENDITURES).** Funds expended for admissions, registrar activities, and activities whose primary purpose is to contribute to students' emotional and physical well-being and to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of the formal instructional program. Examples are career guidance, counseling, financial aid administration, and student health services (except when operated as a self-supporting auxiliary enterprise).

**SUMMER SESSION.** A summer session is shorter than a regular session and is not considered part of the academic year. It is not the third term of an institution operating on a trimester system or the fourth term of an institution operating on a quarter calendar systems. The institution may have two or more sessions occurring in the summer months. Some schools, such as vocational and beauty schools, have year-round classes with no separate summer session.

**SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (SEOG).** (Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, 94-482, et al; 20 USC 1070b-1070b-3.) Provides eligible undergraduate postsecondary students with demonstrated financial need with grant assistance to help meet educational expenses. The Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG) is made directly to institutions of higher education, which select students for the awards.

**TECHNICAL AND PARAPROFESSIONAL.** A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require specialized knowledge or skills which may be acquired through experience, apprenticeship, on-the-job training, or academic work in occupationally specific programs that result in a 2-year degree or other certificate or diploma. Includes persons who perform some of the duties of a professional in a supportive role, which usually requires less formal training and/or experience than normally required for professional status. Includes mathematical technicians, life, physical, and social science technicians, agricultural and food science technicians, chemical technicians, geological and petroleum technicians, nuclear technicians, paralegals and legal assistants, miscellaneous legal support workers, health technologists and technicians, dietetic technicians, pharmacy technicians, licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses, medical records and health information technicians, opticians, dispensing, healthcare support occupations, nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants, physical therapist assistants and aides, massage therapists, dental assistants, medical assistants, and pharmacy aides.

**TENURE.** Status of a personnel position with respect to permanence of the position.

**TENURE TRACK.** Personnel positions that lead to consideration for tenure.

**TEST OF ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE (TOEFL).** The standardized test designed to determine an applicant's ability to benefit from instruction in English.

**TRANSFER-IN STUDENT.** A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level. (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

**TUITION.** The amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

## GLOSSARY (continued)

**TUITION AND FEES (REVENUES)**. Revenues from all tuition and fees assessed against students (net of refunds and discounts and allowances) for educational purposes. If tuition or fees are remitted to the state as an offset to the state appropriation the total of such tuition or fees are deducted from the total state appropriation and added to the total for tuition and fees.

**UNCLASSIFIED STUDENT**. A student taking courses creditable toward a degree or other formal award who cannot be classified by academic level. For example, this could include a transfer student whose earned credits have not been determined at the time of the fall report.

**UNDERGRADUATE**. A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

**UNDUPLICATED COUNT**. The sum of students enrolled for credit with each student counted only once during the reporting period, regardless of when the student enrolled.

**UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS**. All funds, including institutional funds, received for which no stipulation was made by the donor or other external agency as to the purpose for which the funds should be expended.

**WHITE**. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.